

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by QUEEN ZEE

~aka_Magumbo~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 01

Nishant

_Pipipi tapinda tapinda hemeni
baba.....ayehwa Jehovha
munengoni.....pipipi tapinda tapinda
hemeni baba ayehwa Jehovha
munengoni_

Taiimba kasong aka sezvo taifarira
kuhwina kwataiva taita kumasports
ndaiita kushaura zvekunakirwa hangu
apa ndichirova kajaivhi paside vanhu
vese vaiita vachindi kuza pakajaivhi
kandaiita hangu

"Goo smally go smally" ndaibva
ndanzwa zenze chairo apa kutamba
tumajaivhi ndaikuda kaa and ndaizvi
gonz zvekuti

Zita ndoitwa Nishant Kalif ndine
15years apa ndaiva form 3 paShavira
High School kunzvimbo yekwa
Vogadha kwataigara. Ndaigara namai

nababa vangu taigara tiri 3 chete
ndaiva zai regondo kumba kwedu.
Kuchikoro ndaizikanwa nekumhanya
chaiko ndaiva pfuti and pakushaura
kumasports chaiko ndaizikanwa apana
aisandiziva pachikoro pedu kuti kune
muform 3 anonzi Nishant vanhu
vaizonditi smally cause ndaiva nobody
iri pakati ndiri mupfupi and ndaiva
mutema hangu

Takasvika pachikoro takadzika bhazi
tichifara hedu pakabva panamatwa
tikazoparadzana tichienda kumba ini
ndakabva ndatobva pachikoro ndiri
speed cause ndaigara kuseri
kwechikomo chaiko ende paiva

nemufambo kubva kuchikoro kwedu
vaifamba neroad yandaienda nayo
vaiva vatoenda kare sezvo kumasports
kwakaenda vaiva vakasarudzwa chete
musi uyu yaiva Friday saka vamwe
vaizo udzwa zvakaitika kumasports
musiwe Monday

Ndakatanga kumhanya ndichienda
kumba ndakutopedza kutenderera
chikomo chiya kwakabva kwatanga
kunaya apa kwaiva nemazi mhupo
ndakashingirira kumhanya hangu asi
mvura yacho yaitova nehukasha lucky
mubag maingova nelunch
nezvimwewo zvinhu maiva musina
mabook yakazo dzikama ndatopedza

chikomo chiya ndakatanga kuona
kumhiri kwandaienda kwaiva nedzimba
dzekwedu apa paiva nerwizi rwaiva
rwakati papata kuzara nemvura yaiva
yanaya zvenguva diki ipapa

Ndakaenda nekubridge ndikazo svika
kumba nguva dzati fambei ndakawana
mai nababa vangu vakagara
mukitchen vachitaura nyaya pamba
pedu paiva ne3 dzimba dzeround paiti
kamuri ramai nababa koti rimwe
raishandiswa nambuya vangu
nasekuru vachiri vapenyu umu maisa
pindwa ndainzi gogo vaiva vakati
ndizoritora ndava ne16 apa
ndaikwanisa 16 mwedzi waitevera

wacho, kumba kwedu taiva vanhu
vane hupenyu huya uriparinai vabereki
vangu vaimira mira

Ndakakwazisa vaberiki vangu
vakandidaira nemufaro

"Kwanga kurisei kumasports my
princess"

"Kwakuri bho daddy ndawinner tanzi
tikuenderera mberi munomhanyira
province ameno tikuenda Trivia falls
ndokwatiri kuenda kuya
kunemapopomo apa mvura yacho
ichibvungaira chihutsi"

"Ok zvakanaka mwanangu"

Mhamha vakabva vatarisana nadaddy havo, ndakaenda kuno tora hembe dzangu kubedroom kwana mhamha ndikachinja ndapedza ndakabva ndadzokera kwavaiva. Mhamha vakazopedza kubika tikadya tikambotandara daddy vaindiudza story yavaigaro kundiudza about The Water Goddess ainzi aimbovako

"Saka nhayi daddy now akaendepi"

"Akazofa but zvinonzi before asati anyangarika akasiya ati a new goddess azvarwa"

"Hoo saka a new goddess wacho
akatozvarwa here and aripi"

"No one knows ipapo mwanangu"

Vakazopedza kutaura havo story iyi
vaiti kare vachangowanana mhamha
nadaddy vangu vaigara kuTrivia
kwavaiti ndokwatainzi tichanoitira
masports edu vaiti ndokwavaka siya
hupfumi kwavo hwese ikoko reason
avana kuitaura vaiti water goddess
hanzi she's was kind and aiva ne a
pure heart mukadzi iyeye aigara
mumvura she's was not a mermaid but
aiva munhu but umwe musu she was

found dead paside pemvura akabaiwa
pamoyo nemuseve no one knows
wakabvepi

But hanzi paside pake paiva nesign
yekuti a new goddess was born
ndozvega zvaitaura daddy but I could
see behind all of this there was a story
to tell chete

Takazonamata mhamha vakasiya
vandiwaridzira mukitchen
ndomandairara ndakabuditsa mabook
ndikamboti verengei mbijana kuchikoro
ndaivawo nani ndaizama hangu
ndakazorara hangu time dzaiva
dzatofamba ndakamukira kumutswa

namhamha makuseni iii
zvakanibhohwa

"Chimuka mwanangu"

"Haa mhamha munobhohwa imi ndoda
kurara kani mhamha"

"Ndokurova Nisha muka ipapa tone"

Kwaingova kutaura havo asi vabereki
vangu vaisambondi rova and
ndaisatombo ziva chinonzi musodzi
muhupenyu hwangu ini vaisada
ndicheme vabereki vangu ameno why
and ndakatsamwa kazhinji kacho
mhamha vaiva nesystem yekubva

vandiimbira hasha dzoserera

Ndakazomuka hangu sezvo ndaisada
kurwadzisa mai vangu, takaita basa
rese tapedza vakanditi taifanha kuenda
kumunda takaenda tose tiri 3
takanoswerako mhamha vaiva
vatakura mbuva takazodzokera kumba
kwaiva kotodoka takasvika pamba
mhamha vakatanga vaenda kunogeza
ivo nadaddy ini ndakazo pedzisa
hangu kugeza

Ndakazoenda kukitchen mhamha
vaiva votobika havo.

"Mangwana uzodudunura zviru

mumusoro izvi ndikuite zvimwe"

"Ok mhamha"

Mhamha ndivo vaindi ruka vaisamboda kuona umwe munhu achindi bata musoro wangu havo ndaiva nevhudzi rihombe natural but kana ndakarukwa zvaisaoneka and vaisatomboda kuti ndigare nevhudzi rakadudunurwa vanhu vandione andizive why

Takazodya tikanamata vakanorara ndikasarawo ndichirara sezvo ndaiva ndakaneta nekumunda makuseni takamuka namhamha tikaita basa tikabika tikadya ndikageza

ndopandaka tanga kududunura
musoro wangu ndiri mubedroom
ndapedza mhamha vakatanga
kundiruka imwe style so zvaiiswa
mabeads vapedza ndakanatsonzwa
kuti pano ndachena chete

"Ndikuda kuti undiperekedze
kunotsvaga muriwo kugarden"

"Ok mhamha kodaddy vaendepi"

"Vaenda kunovhima togona kudzoka
vadzoka ikoko"

Takabva tabuda kuenda kugarden
kwaiva kwakazara miriwo yakasiyana

siyana vakatemha tikaenda kumba
takasvikawo daddy vatodzoka zvesure
vaiva nemhembwe yavaiva vabata,
vakatanga kuigadzira vachibatsirwa
namhamha vapedza vakatanga
kuyiyanika

Baba vangu namhamha vaingogara
pamba vachiita zvekurima izvozvo
nekuvhima, mari yangu yekuchikoro
yaibva pakutengesa kwavaiita muriwo
nechibage zvichitoendeka

Vakutopedza kuisasika pakabva
pasvika umwe murume so apa aiva
anemazindebvu ndakaona baba vangu
namai vakamugamuchira zviya zvine

rukudzo vakabva vapinda naye mumba

Ndakapindawo mumba ndikava
kwazisa ndikabva ndabuda mhamha
vaiva vakandi dzidzisa kuti kana vaenzi
vaka svika andigare mumba mune
vaenzi ndakabva ndatogara hangu
pasi pemuti wemutohwe waiva pamba
pedu ndakazoerekana ndatobatwa
nehope ndiripo.

Ndakatozo mutswa namhamha vakuti
ndiuye ndidye apa kwaiva kwavira
ndakasimuka paya ndikapinda mumba
ndakaona baba vaye vaiva vachiripo

"My princess ava vanonzi vaPhilis
ndisahwira wangu asi kwandiri
ndinovati mukoma" said daddy

"Ndafara nekukuzivai baba" ndakadaro

"Zvakanakai chimhandara ndikuona
varikuku chengeta zvakaishvonaka
pano kana vadzimu nekwavari
vanonzwa kufara"vakadaro

Andina kupindura sadza rakabva
rapakurwa tikadya vanhu vakatanga
kutandara daddy vakazobuda vachino
perekedza vaPhilis vaya ndakasara
namhamha vaiva vakango nyarara

havo vakazoti

"Chiwaridza urare mangwana
kuchikoro kana wakuenda utore nyama
iri mudheka iro ndoyaunoisa pachimu
potohayi chandabika chiri mupoto iri
apa woenda kuchikoro"

"Ok mhamha"

"Yes udzidze nesimba mwanangu and
usiye zvema shamwari shamwari
zvokukanganisa vakadaro mhamha"

Vaisatombozvi farira zvekuti ndiite
mashamwari and ndaiva ndisina
shamwari ndaingova munhu aizikanwa

nembiri yekumhanya plus kuimba
kuchikoro but kana pari pashamwari
kuchikoro ndaiva ndisina hangu

Pakutodzoka kumba ndinenge
ndichifamba ndega vamwe
vachifambawo vari mumagroup
tichienda kumba

Vakazoenda kunorara ndikasara,
ndakawaridza ndikabva ndanamata
ndikarara. Pamba pedu taisaenda
kuchurch andizive why mhamha
ukavabvunza vaiitsika tsika nyaya
yacho asi kana pari pakunamata mai
vangu vaiva vakandi dzidzisa kuva
munhu anonamata

Mangwana ndakamukira kuenda
kuchikoro ndakasiya kumba ndasuka
nekutsvaira yard mhamha
vaizopedzisa, ndakasvika kuchikoro
tikatanga taenda paAssembly
takatanga taimba national anthem
tikazonamata

Maannouncement akatanga
ndopakataurwa zvekuwinner kwataiva
takaita vanhu vaiva vakaenda
kunomhanya vanhu vakafara takanzi
tiuye kumberi vanhu vaizono mhanyira
province yedu kuTrivia and taingova 3
chete pachikoro pedu

"Hiii kuTrivia"

Vanhu vakadaro Trivia inzvimbo yaida
kumboendwa nevazhinji cause
vaingokunawa nembiriri yemapopomo
isu tainomhanyira ikoko kuTrivia falls
shuwiro yedu yekuenda kuTrivia
tetaizadzikisa vamwe

Takazobva paAssembly tikaenda
kumaclasses edu takasvika kuya
vanhu vakatanga kuita noise sir veGeo
vaiva vasati vauya muclass apa
ndoyaitanga musi uyu

Takazongonzwa kutaura nepawindow

"Ehh vakamira rambai makamira
henyu"

Vanhu vaya vakaramba vakamira sir
veGeo vairova havo zvataiziva
pachikoro apa, ini ndai avoider
kurohwa by all means ndaiva
ndakamborohwa ka1 namam
veEnglish ndakarwadziwa hangu
ndakanyara kuchema asi kubva ipapo
ndaisamboita anything choita ndirohwe

Sir vakapinda muclass bvavarova
vanhu vaya vakazotanga lesson ravo
reGeo takadzidza tikapedza,
vakutobuda muclass makabva

mapinda mumwe musikana so apa
aiva mutema ane vhudzi rihombe asi
rake raisasvika pane rangu hangu sir
vakataura naye vakazomu introducer
kuclass

"Class uyu anondi Sandra so
ngatimupewo a warm welcome muNew
comer achange achidzidza nesu muno
muclass yema 3East"

"Welcome Sandra" takadaro seclass
akabva anzi agare pasi sezvo paside
pangu paiva pasina munhu akabva
auya kuzogara ipapo

"Hey I'm Sandra akadaro" achida

handshake

"I'm Nishant" ndakadaro ndisina
kumumhoresa mumaoko

Ndakazoon aiva nechuma muruoko
rwake but chaiva nemabeads eblack
and red and pamabeads ipapo paiva
pakanyorwa chirudzi chandaisa
nzwisisa hangu

Takadzidza zvakanaka musi uyu
avawo vaSandra vaiedza kutaura neni
but ndaisatonakirwa naye hangu,
pakuenda kumba ndakapinda muroad
ndikaona Sandy achitofambawo ega
akabva andiona akauya pandaiva

"So unogarepi"

"Kuseri kwegomo iro"

"Ok saka tikuenda kwakafanana"

Akazo tanga kuwawata achitaura
zvekwaagigara kuRivera ndaingo
pindura ma1 word hangu Rivera yaiva
padhuze neTrivia akazoti otanga
kutura about Trivia ndakatoona sis
ava vaiva neshow off yekudada kuti
vakamboenda kuTrivia kunzvimbo
yandisati ndambosvika.....

End of chapter 1

READ, SHARE AND COMMENT

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h
hWYyZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr)

[_Main grp 1_](#)

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)

[_Follow our channel_](#)

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

*~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 02

Nishant

Ndakatanga kufamba naSandy uya asi pa2mins idzodzo ndaiva ndatoona kuti munhu akadii ane hunhu hwaka fumuka and aidada nekuzvinzwa, takafamba kusvika tapedza gomo ndakaenda nekubrigde cause mvura yaiva isati yanatso serera. Tiri pabridge

Sandy akasikiza kundi wisira mumvura
ndakatsamwa zvisingaite

"Usandijairire kodai wandi donhedza
nhayi"

"Iii hako Nisha ndachingoti tiri kutamba
tichiwirirana"

"Ayehwa matambiro akadai
andimafarire hangu andizvide
unofamba nevamwe avo next time"

"Iiii Nisha usadaro ndango kufarirawo
so ameno uri munhu bho"

"Hoo"

"Wakarukwa zvakanaka wakarukwa
naniko"

"Akandiruka ane basa rei nhai Sandy
ndimhamha vangu vakandi ruka wanga
wati"

"Sorry hako kana ndiri kutaura
zvausinga farire"

Andina kumupindura takatanga
kufamba tichienda kumba ndakaona
akutopindawo nekumaraini ekwedu
ndakamusiya pane umwe musha
waiva kumaraini kwedu pamba ipapa
paigara vamwe mbuya vaityiwa

nevanhu ameno why ini ndaisaona
kutyisa kwavo ndakanzwa munhu
akushedzera

"Bye Nisha uuye kuzonditorawo
mangwana ndipo pamba pedu panapa"
akadaro Sandy

"Iribho bye" ndakadaro

Ndakaona mai vangu vakamira
munzira vanenge vaibva kugarden
hope vaiva vasina kundiona
ndichifamba naSandra cause yaigona
kuzoita nyaya ndikarohwa kekutanga
muhupenyu hwangu namhamha

Ndakasvika pavaiva vakangondi bata
ruoko vakabva vapinda neni pamba
pedu vakaisa muriwo wavaiva nawo
padare

"Enda unochinja ugezese uniform yako
mwanangu"

"Horait mhamha"

Vanenge vaiva vasina kuona munhu
wandaiva naye ameno ndakaita
zvandaiva ndaudzwa ndakazo wacha
uniform ndikabva ndaenda mukitchen
mavaiva

"Gara apa Nisha" vakadaro ndikabva

ndagara pasi padhuze navo
pavaindiudza vakabva vandibata ruoko
rwangu vakandi tarisa ndakabva
ndatsikitsira kutarisa pasi

"Nisha mwanangu kukuti andidi uite
shamwari azvireve ndokuvenga
mwanangu apana pandichakuudza
zvese asi nekukura kwenguva
uchanzwisisa why ndati usatamba
nevanhu andina wandino vimba naye
mwanangu uchindiona kudai ini mai
vako wakambondiona ndichiita
zvevanhu here ayehwa ndechizama
kuchengetedza iwewe uri special
mwanangu paucha kwanisa 16
ndopaucha nzwisisa why ndichidai"

"Mhamha andinatso nzwisisa hangu
why muchidaro asi ndinokutererai
ndinhasi chete musikana uyu
munyowani pachikoro saka ndiye anga
achitotaura neni"

"Ndazvinzwa mwanangu asi zama
nepese paunogona napo asanyanyo
swedera pedyo newe"

"Horait mhamha"

"Good mwanangu" vakadaro

Ndakabva ndafunga kuvabvunza kuti
zvandaiva ndaona pamabeads paya

zvorevei nekuti ndaiva ndatobata
manyorerwo azvo ndakatora pen
nepaper ndikanyora pasi

"Nhayi mhamha izvi zvinorevei"
ndakadaro ndichivaratidza

"Ahh wazvionepi nhayi iwe Nisha"
ndakaona kuvhunduka pachiso chavo
nechavai vhundukira

"Musikana munyowani wandanga
ndichitaura nezvake ndiye wandaona
ane mabeads eblack nered akanyorwa
izvi"

"Hoo andizive zvinorevei hangu

komusikana iyeye anevhudzi refu here"

"Ehe anaro anga akarisunga
nemabeads ebrown"

"Hoo chipedzisa kubika ndinodzoka"

Andina kumbobvunza vaiendepi
ndakasara ndichibika ndakasvika
pakupedza vasati vadzoka ndakaona
vadzoka nadaddy ndaiona pazviso
zvavo vaisava kana nekufara pazviso
zvavo ndakakwazisa daddy

"Maswerasei daddy"

"Ndaswera mwanangu"

Ndakabva ndanyarara hangu mhamha
vakabuda mumba ndikanzwa
vondishedza ndakabuda vaiva
mubedroom mavo ndakapinda
ndikaona pabed paiva nemabeads aiva
white

"Bvisa hembe dzako dzese tione"
vakadaro mhamha

Ndakabvisa hembe ndikasarwa
nekabhurugwa chete vakatora
mabeads aya ndakaona chaiva chuma
vakanditambidza ndikamatambira
ndakaona aiva akanyorrwa neimwe
language yandaisa nzwisisa

ndakaramba ndakamabata

"Pfeka chuma ichocho apana anofanha
kuchiona kusvika wava ne16
mwanangu ndoprotection yako iyoyo"

"Horait mhamha" ndakabva
ndachipfeka ndikazopfeka hembe
takadzokera kukitchen tikadya asi
mumba maiva nerunyararo, takapedza
kudya tikanamata vakaenda kunorara
ndakasara ndichiverenga ndikazorara

Makuseni ndakamuka ndichigadzirira
kuenda kuchikoro ndakaona kwaiva
nemakore ndikabva ndatakura plastic
rangu rekuzofuga kana kwakunaya

ndakageza ndikabva ndachinja kuenda
kuchikoro

Ndakupfuura nepamba panaSandy
ndakuona aiva ari paroad achiratidza
kuti aiva akandimirira

"Hesi Nisha"

"Ndeip yako" ndakadaro

"Ndiri bho hangu ndatoti ndikumirire
pano hangu"

Takabva taenda kuchikoro aingo
taurisa ndaimupindura ma1 word
answer iye ndofunga akakaona

ndaisavawo mumood

"Koune makore mangani nhayi Nisha"

"Ndine 17 konei wabvunza" ameno
why ndakanzwa kuda kumunyepera
makore angu so

"Hoo thought une 15 ukuturner kana
16 ikoko"

"Uchimbo thotereiko zvisirizvo"

"Haha inyaya yebody yako"

"Hoo koiwe unemangani"

"Ndikukwanisa 16 mwedzi unotevera"

Andina kuzobvunza zvakwanda hangu
ndakabva ndanyarara takasvika
kuchikoro tikaenda paAssembly
tikazoenda kumaclases

Takaita malessons edu zvakanaka
pabreak ndakaenda kunogara kumuti
wangu kwandaisimbo gara
ndakabuditsa chikafu changu
ndikatanga kudya ndopakasvika Sandy
achinhonga nyama yaiva mulunch
mangu ndakanzwa hashu zvisingaite
kokukumbira aitadza nei ndaisambomu
nyima ndakasimuka ndikamutarisa
ndaiva ndonzwa musodzi yangu yava

padhuze kubuda

"Sandy wakundi jairira manje"

"Iwe chiller pamwe pacho apadi
dzungu chii chaunotsamwira kapiECE
kenyama ikaka"

Ndakatoona musikana uyu ainditsvaga
chete ndakabva ndagara pasi
ndikarasa chikafu chacho ndakaona
akaramba akanditarisa

"Saka wadii kundipa hako chikafu ichi
pane kuchirasa"

"Kuti ndechako here nhayi dai

wakumbira pekutanga waiti
ndokunyima here" ndakadaro akabva
andicheka neziso randisina kunzwisisa
ndakabva ndamutarisawo

Akagara paside pangu akabuditsa
lunch yake akaivhura ndakanzwa smell
yandisina kufarira yaiita sechinhu
chakaora but ndakatarisa mulunch
make aidya fish nerice ndakabva
ndasimuka ndikaenda kuclass

Ndakasvika ndikatanga kuverenga
break rakabva rapera ndakaona Sandy
akupinda achizvinzwa ndakanzwa
kusvotekana naye nezvaanga aita
akasvika achigara patable bvaandibata

ruoko rwangu akabva akurumidza
kurisiya

"Kochii nhayiwe" ndakadaro

"Apana are you sure une 17"

"Saka ukuti ndingakunyepera makore
angu ndinopenga here"

"Ayehwa"

Ndakabva ndatonyarara zvemunhu
aiita seane mamhepo ndaimbozvida
here ini ndakasiyana naye ndikatanga
kuzviverengera muclass makatanga
kuita noise ndikasingudza musoro ini

hezvo vaSandy vaiita kutsika majaivhi
vachitamba zvinyadzi

Vanhu vakatanga kumukuza aibva
anzwa manyawi owedzera ndakaona
okwinya kaskirt mudenga ndikaona
aiva nekapant kepink vanhu vakabva
vawedzera noise akazouya kuzogara
pasi anenge anga aneta apa maziso
ake aiva aita white asisina cheblack
chepakati zvaityisa hazvo asi andina
kuvhunduka, ndakazviona hangu asi
aizama kuzvihwandisa akabva
atsikitsira pasi achirara zviya zvatoita
muclass

"Haa kamubabe aka kanotamba and

kari flexible" akadaro umwe mukomana
wataidzidza naye

"Haa but auone vanoda kuenderana
nasmally here kungoti Smally atisati
tambomuona achitamba zvinyadzi
kudai asi ari flexible plus uyo kungoti
svine magaro sviSandy that's why"
Ndeumwe mukomana akadaro futi

"Haa but uri right hako asi panofanha
kuita kana collabo ravo tione anotamba
ndiani"

Andina kuzoramba ndichiterera nyaya
dzavo ndaiva ndava busy nekuverenga
uyu Sandy akazosimudza musoro

pava paya maziso ake anga aita
normal

Akabva asimuka ameno kwaaienda
akazodzoka pava paya asi aita
kudikitira chaiko akabva agara pasi
achitura mafemo

"Konhayiwe ausati wakamboona
musikana ane vhudzi rirefu here
kupfura rangu muvillage muno" hana
yangu yakabva yarova cause
muvillage muno munhu aiva nevhudzi
refu wandaiziva ndini chete but apana
aiva akamboriona

"Ayiwa andisati kowauchimudii"

ndakadaro

"Haa never mind dear pane
zvechiitika" ndakabva ndanyarara
hangu asi ndakatanga kunzwa a
strange feeling kuti something was
wrong chete ndakamboda kuzvi ignore
asi ndakanzwa izwi rine maungira
munzeve mangu

*Nishant simuka pauri izvezvi
kurumidza*

Ndakabva ndasimuka ndichibuda
ndakanzwa kuscreamer muclass
ndakadongorera nepawindow
ndakaona ari Sandy aiscreamer

akabata musoro

Ndakaona umwe musikana akuuya
namam veG&C ndipo pandakazo
pindawo muclass Sandy aiva
abatiranwa nevamwe vasikana asi
aingo screamer uku achi sweater

"Iwe Smally huya pano" vakadaro mam

Ndakabva ndaenda pavaiva vakabva
vatanga kundibvunza zvaiva zvaitika

"Mam andizive cause ini ndabuda
ndichida kuenda kutoilet
ndopandanzwa noise"

"Ok smally ndandati ndibvunze cause
ndiwe unogara nemusikana uyu
muclass"

Vakabva vabuda naSandy
akabatiranwa akazodzoka muclass
pava paya ende aiita as if apana
chamboitika takazoita malessons edu
ezuva iri akapera pakuenda kumba
ndakamuona ofamba nevamwe
vakomana ndikamusiya

"Nisha mira" ndakanzwa achidedzera
ndakaomesa kakotsi kangu ndichienda
kumba ndaisada zvekutaura naye
nezvaaiva amboita pabreak apa kana

nesorry aiva asina kana
kumbondikumbira

Ndakanzwa ndabatwa ruoko rwangu
but munhu wacho akakurumidza
kundiregedza ndakaona ari Sandy
anenge aiva amhanya chete cause
aifemeruka

"Kovasikana ndozva zvinoitwa here"

"Koita sei usakanganwa zvawaita
pabreak"

"Thought zvapera kaini"

"Hoo" pakabva pasvika vamwe

vakomana ndaiziva vari maform 4
pachikoro pedu apa I guess ndivo
vaaifamba navo

"Hesi Smally" akadaro umwe
mukomana aiva apa

"Ndiri bho shaa Sandy sara nevanhu
vako ava ini ndakuenda kumba kwedu"

"Dzungu ndorinei nhayi Nisha ingomira
kaa tifambe tese navo handi
vanongogarawo here kumhiri kwedu
ikoko"

"Ndisiye hangu ini ndakuenda"

ndakuda kutofamba ndakabva
ndabatwa nemukomana uya
wekundimhoresa ndakabhohwekana

"Ndokumbirawo undisiye ndoda
kuenda kumba kwedu"

"Chirega hako tiende isusu usare
uchifamba neshamwari yako iyi
takuenda" vakabva vatoenda Sandy
akasara akanditarisa zviya
zvekuratidza kuti aiva asvotwa
nekuenda kwakaita vakomana vaya

"Nhayiwe une mweya here kana kuti
zitete risingade kuona munhu
wechirume"

"Ausi wava kuzvinyanya here nhayi
Sandra zvekundi jairira"

"Tibvire apa zvimwe zvaunoita
azvimboite seune 17 kuita seune 15
kudaro"

"Iwe natso taura nyaya yako pairi
wabvira kare uchisimbirira nemakore
angu chii asi ndiwe wakandi zvara here
siyana neni shaa, andina kumbobvira
ndakudhonzwa kuti undishedze munhu
wandaziva 2days chete wakuda
kutondi udza zvisina basa ndikwanire
iwe wakasvika ndichingo zviendera
kumba ndega unoti iwewe ukavaviwa

nekuona varume neniwo ndozvandiri
here andina basa nevakomana ini
cause andisati ndazera racho"
ndakabva ndatende uka ndikatanga
kufamba ndakaona akasara akashama
muromo aiva akutoda kundi jairira
ne2days idzodzo munhu wandaiva
ndaziva musi uno

Ndakazoona munhu amhamya futi ava
kufamba paside neni

"Ngaichipera nyaya yaitika tisiyane
nazvo tiende kumba" akadaro andina
kumudaira tapakati pechikomo
kwakatanga kunaya ndakabuditsa
plastic rangu ndikarifuga kuitira

mabook uyu Sandy akabuditsa
umbrella nemazi mvura aivako ahana
kumboi fuga kwenguva yakareba yaiva
yatyoka ndakaona zvaisaita kumusiya
mabook ake achitota

"Chindipa bag rako ndimabereke ese
ari 2 kuitira mvura"

"Horait ohh" akadaro achinditambidza
ndakabereka mabag aya ari 2 but
mubag maSandy maiita semune
chinhua chairema zvisingaite

"Nhayiwe mubag mako munei"

"Wangu ndipe hako bag rangu

ndibereke ndazo remember kuti mune
plastic" akadaro achindi bvutira bag
akabva abuditsa plastic akafuga
takaenda nekubridge tikapfuura
ndakamusiya pavo ndikaenda kwedu

End of chapter 2

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h
hWAZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAZAbZRCpbr)
Main grp 1

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)
Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

**~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 03

Nishant

Ndakasvika pamba pasina vanhu
ameno mhamha nadaddy vaiva
vaendepi, ndakawacha uniform yangu

ndikabva ndazogara hangu padoor
repakitchen ndichidya chikafu changu
raiva sadza nemuboora ndakaona
munhu aipinda pagate achizvida apa
uku aiva akapfeka kahembe kadiki
ndakazoona ari Sandy ndakamusiya
akadaro ameno anga aziva sei pamba
pedu akasvika pandaiva apa aiita
kutarisa tarisa pamba pedu

"Kovanhu vepano varipi" akadaro
achibvunza

"Avapo urisei" ndakadaro

"Ndiri bho hangu kondipoka zvauri
kudya nzara shaa ndasvika

muchembere vekumba kwedu vasina
kubika"

"Hoo mira ndikuisire" ndakadaro

"Haa waspaka"

Ndakasimuka ndikanomu pakurira
sadza ndakabva ndadzokera panze
but plate yangu yaiita seyambobatwa
ndakatarisa pamuromo paSandy
ndikaona pane mafuta andina kutaura
ndaka mutambidza plate yandaiva
nayo ndikatora yangu ndikasimuka
ndaiva ndotoda kunorirasa

"Asi waguta here nhayi Nisha"

akabvunza

"Ehe"

"Ndipe hangu ndiridye" akadaro
ndakamutambidza plate yacho
akatanga kudya sis vanenge vaiva
nenzara chete ava mhamha nadaddy
vakabva vasvika Sandy aripakati
pekudya ndakaona kusafara pazviso
zvevabereki vangu

"Maswerasei baba namai Nisha"
akadaro

"Taswera" daddy ndovega vakadaira
mhamha avana vakabva vapinda

mumba daddy vakatevera Sandy
akapedza kudy aakandipa maplates

"Yah ndabho manje"

Kana newaitabasa ahana kubuditsa
akabva asimuka paaiva akagara asi
ndakaona ainyanya kutarisa room
ragogo

"Nhayi Nisha room iro nderani"
akabvunza

"Sandy mabvunziro ako zvimwe zvinhu
zvisinei newe anotobhohwa ndozvawa
wira panapa here"

"Ehhh iwe dzikama pamwe pachu
ndangobvunzawo chete kana usingade
kudaira woregerera"

Ndakabva ndatomunyararira ini
zvekuramba ndichiita nharo nemunhu
ndaisada cause ndaitozvi nzwira
hangu nungo dzekutaura kazhinji
kacho

"Ndichibuditsawo yard yenyu hako
ndiende kumba kwedu"

Ndakaenda kubedroom kwana
mhamha ndikaknocker vakati ndipinde
ndakaona mai vangu maziso avo aiva
akaita red kuratidza kuti vambochema,

andina kuda kubvunza chaitika cause
zvaisava nehunhu

"Mhamha ndakumbo buditsa Sandy
yard ava kuenda" ndadaro

Vakangogutsira musoro zviya zvekuti
enda ndakabuda ndikamuperekedza
ndakuda kudzoka ndopaakataura
zvimwe zvakandibhohwa

"Why vabereki vako vasina vamwe
vana nhayiwe"

"Andizive"

"Hoo ndiwe zai regondo chete"

"Sandy ndakuenda bye" ndakadaro

Ndakamhanya kudzoka kumba
ndakasvikira mhamha vavakuda
kutotanga kubika but ndaiona kuti mai
vangu pane zviri kuvanetsa chete

"Komhamha maitasei" ndakabvunza
cause moyo wangu waiva worwadza

"Apana mwanangu Nisha"

"Sure here mhamha"

"Ehe mwanangu asi ziva kuti
ndinokuda mwanangu chenjera,

mwanangu munzira umu mune mapere
iva neziso remboni rinoona zvese uye
iva munhu akachenjera"

"Ok mhamha ndazvinzwa maitabasa
mhamha"

"Ok my princess" vakadaro

Ndakanyemwerera cause yaiva first
time yamhamha kunditi princess daddy
ndivo vaiwanza kudaro mhamha
vaingonditi Nisha. Vakazobika
vakapedza vananoshedza daddy
vakauya tikatanga kudya raiva sadza
rezviyo nemubonongwe zvaita kunaka
takazoti tandarei vakanorara

ndakasara ndichiwaridza ndikanamata
ndikarara

Makuseni ndakati nonokei kumuka
ndakatomutswa namhamha

"Chienda kunogeza mwanangu ndisare
ndichikugadzirira zvekuchikoro"

Ndakanogeza ndichapedza ndakabva
ndadzoka kuzochinja zvinhu zvangu
zvaiva zvatova ready, ndakapfeka
tracksuit yangu ndikabuda ndakaona
Sandy akamira paroad but aiva
nambuya vake

"Mamukasei gogo"

"Ndinofara hangu" vakadaro vakabva
vatodzokera kumba kwavo asi
matarisiro avaiita face yangu andina
kumafarira kuita sepaiva nechavai
tsvaga

"Hande shaa" ndakadaro

Takatanga kufamba tichienda
kuchikoro takaenda nekubrigde,
takasvika kuchikoro musi uyu kwaisava
neAssembly sezvo yaiva Wednesday,
takaenda kumaclass edu.

Tapinda muclass teacher veBS
vakauya tikadzidza vakaenda tapedza

lesson amwe aitevera akauya
tikazoenda kubreak tapedza tikadzoka
takadzidza kusvika palunch, after lunch
takanzi vainomhanya vakamirira
province vauye kuground takaenda
kuground

Takatanga kuita mawarm up
tikazotanga kumhanya tapedza
takadzokera kumaclass, vanhu vasara
vaitoratidza kuti vaiva vaenda kumba
ndakatora bag rangu pandakari vhura
ndakavhunduka cause mairatidza kuti
pane ambobata cause chijira chandai
pukutisa kuface maiva musina

Ndakasiyana nazvo munhu angaba

chijira changu hayaas, ndakapfeka
uniform ndikaenda kumba ndakufamba
ndakaona Sandy achibuda nekamwe
karoad kaibva kurwizi apa airatidza kuti
akatsamwa

"Iwe mirapo" akadaro

Akasvika achinditambidza chijira
changu chekuface achibva aridza
tsamwa sis ava vaiva vava kutondi
jairira

"Koiwe chijira changu wanga
uchichidii"

"Ndingachidii hangu sekunzonzi

chinoshamisiraa"

Ndakabva ndatonyarara cause chaisa
shamisira hacho but kuvhura bag
rangu munhu achitora zvinhu zvangu
azvisi bho ndakasiyana nazvo
bvandatanga kufamba ndichitoenda
kumba

Iye andina kuzoona aiva afamba sei
kumashure kwangu cause
pandakacheuka ndakawana kuisina
munhu. Ndakaenda nekubridge,
ndichango pinda kumaraini kwedu
ndakaona Sandy achifamba nambuya
vake ameno kwavaibva but aitoratidza
kuti ava nenguva asvika kumba.

Ndakamhoresa gogo vake vakandi
ignore ndakasiyana nazvo ndakaenda
kumba kwedu ndakasvika pana
mhamha chete ndichibva ndafunga
kuvaudza zvaitika nezvakaitika nezuro
cause ndaiva ndisina kuwana mukana
wekutura navo ndakavaudza zvese

"Nisha that's why ndichikuti siyana
nezvevanhu izvi unozvi kanganisira
zvipo zvako nekuda kwevane godo
nemoyo yakasindimara and wakagona
ukamunyepera makore ako anomadii"

"Andizive mhamha"

"Ok mwanangu asi just be careful
paunofamba tarisa munzira
munemafeso ungabaiwa mwanangu"

Takazotanga kutaura dzimwe nyaya
nguva dzakafamba vakazotanga
kubika takadya tikarara.

The next day ndakamuka ndichinzwa
kupindwa nechando mumuviri ndaiita
kukosora ropa chairo apa kuface
kwangu kwaiva kwakazara turash
twaivava ndakaona mhamha vapinda
mukitchen

"Don't worry mwanangu unopora"

Pasina nguva Sandy anobva asvika
pamba pedu ndakaona achi smile
ameno chii chaaisekerera ahana zvine
musoro zvaakambo taura akabva
atoenda kuchikoro ndakasara
namhamha

"Nhasi autoende kuchikoro asi
musikana uya andimufarire Nisha
akaramba achitsika pano
ndichamuudza andidi kumuona pano"

Ndakabvumirana nezvavakataura
vakabuda vakazodzoka vakanditakura
vakandirarisa panze vaiva
vandiwaridzira, ndakabva ndarara
ndakazomutswa namhamha vachindi

dyisa porridge.

Ndapedza vakaenda neni
kunondigezesa vakandichinja
ndikagariswa pasi pemuti, ndaiva
ndakunzwa zvirinani

Ndakaswera namhamha, daddy
ameno vaiva vaendepi ndakazoona
vakupinda pamba vakasvika pataiva
namhamha

"Maswerasei daddy"

"Ndinofara mwanangu urisei muviri"
vakadaro

"Ndavanani"

"Maenda here kuchikoro kwake vatii"
vakabvunza mhamha

"Ehe ndaenda vati apana problem
cause ndiye 1 of the best athlet
pachikoro pavo saka mangwana
vanenge vachitomuda"

Vakazotaura zvimwe havo daddy vaive
vaenda kuchikoro kwangu kunotaura
kuti ndaiva ndarwara.

Mhamha vakazondi gadzirira chikafu
ndikadya ndikabva ndarara,
ndakazomutswa nenoise ndakamuka

ndikaona ari Sandra aiva auya
nevamwe vana vekuchikoro kwedu
ameno aiva auya navo kuzoitai

"Nhayi Sandra matauriro awanga
uchiita kuita sekuti Smally ane
mazirush kumeso tarisa ahana kana
chinhu" akadaro umwe musikana
wekuchikoro kwedu

Ndakabva ndabata kuface kwangu and
kwaiva kuisina kana chinhu mhamha
vaiva vakagara paside neni
vakanyarara vakatarisa drama

"Haa imi ndikukuudzai anga
achisemesa kana nekutarisa zvekuti

andifunge kana mangwana akaenda
kunomhanya" akadaro Sandy

"Chiendai Nisha mozomuona apora"
vakadaro mhamha

"Haa inzwai mai vake vatoti
mozomuona apora akutorwara uyu"
akadaro Sandy

Mhamha vakazoti vachienda ndakaona
Sandy akabhohwekana nekupora
kwangu kuface ndaiva ndakushaya
problem yake neni yaiva yei ini
ndaisava nedaka naye akabva aenda
apa aiita kufamba achichukucha
zvaakapihwa

"Haa apo pane mabasa iwe Nisha
ndoshaya kuti unowirirana nemunhu
akadai pakai"

"Mhamha ndiye akangoda kuswedera
padhuze neni" ndakadaro

"Horaita uchenjere mwanangu vanhu
vakadai avasi vekutemba navo"

Ndakanzwisisa hangu cause Sandy
ndaisa nyanya kumustruter hangu aiva
akutotanga kundibhohwa. Manheru
pakabikwa chimukuyu chemombe
chaiva nedovi zvainaka musi uyu
mhamha vasati vanorara vakatora

chijira chekuface changu mubag
bvavachikanda mumota ndakanzwa
kamhepo kuface kuita sendabviswa
something chairema kumeso

"Next time ungwarire kutora zvinhu
zvambobatwa nekashamwari kako
kaya"

"Ok mhamha"

Vakazonorara ndakasara
ndakanamata ndikarara makuseni
ndakamuka ndanzwa mhamha
vachiknocker door ndakavavhurira
vakapinda vakatanga kundigadzirira
mbuva cause kuTrivia paisava pano

rwaitova rwendo rwe2hours

Ndakanogeza ndikadzoka vapedza
kugadzirira ndakaperekedzwa nadaddy
kwiava kuchiri nerima, asi
patakapfuura nepamba pana Sandy
mukitchen maiva makabaka moto
zviya zvekuratidza kuti pane munhu
akamuka

Takazosvika kuchikoro nguva dzati
fambei ndakasvika vamwe voda
kutosimuka ndakaonawo Sandy aivepo
ndakashaya aiendepi

Pakanamatwa tikabva takwira mumota
yataienda nayo apa taisaenda nebhazi

nekuti taiva vashoma ndakanzwa
munhu aindi kwenya kwenya
ndakacheuka ndikaona ari Sandy
ndikabva ndafinyama kumeso

"Koiwe unoti une 17 wani iko kwanzu
pachikoro pedu pari kumhanya
maunder 16 chete ndivo vakawinner"

"Makore angu ambori nei newe nhayi"

"Kuda kungoziva zvee kounonyeperei
wani totamba tese wani"

"Anditambe newe shaa ndotamba
ndega ndine 17 bvunza waunoda"

"Hoo korash yakazopera how"

"Usandi bvunza zvisina basa"
ndakadaro

Ndakabva ndatotarisa kumberi mota
yaifamba hayo speed yemberi
ndakabva ndabatwa nehope but ndiri
kuhope ikoko ndakarota munhu aiva
ane mazinzwara marefu achida
kucheka vhudzi rangu and ipapo
ndakabva ndapepuka ndaka cheuka
ndikaona Sandy aiva akaita kuyeva
musoro wangu

End of chapter 3

Read, share and comment

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAZAbZRCpbr>
Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VajLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>
Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

***Written by**

****QUEEN ZEE***

****~_aka agumbo_~**

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 04

Nishant

Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa akabva
azviona akatarisa kuside, ndakasiyana
naye hake cause Sandra ndaisa
munzwisisa zvekudaro. Musikana aiva
paside neni akabva atanga kurutsa
ndakashaya chaiva chava chii futi

"Kochii" ndakabvunza

Ahana kupindura mota yakabva

yamiswa takaburuka tikabatsirana
kumubuditsa panze, ndakapihwa
chidhende chikogezeswa mota
ndikatanga kukorobha marutsi aiva
aenda paseat ndapedza ndakageza
maoko

"Chipindai mumota tisimuke
tikurumidze kusvika" vakadaro sir
vataienda navo cause vaiva 2 ivo
namam

"Smally huya undibatsire kudzosera
Letisha uyu mumota" vakadaro mam

Ndakavabatsira kumuisa mumota
uyuwo Sandra aiva akangotarisa kuita

seaiona drama, mumwe mukomana
wataienda naye aiva akamirawo futi.

Vakazokwira mota tikabva tasimuka
uyu Letie aiva atorara. Ndakaona paiva
pakanzi *WELCOME TO TRIVIA* Iii
ndakafara ndakabva ndatovhura
window repandaiva kuti ndinatsoona
kunaka kwenzvimbo iyi miti dzaiita
kuyevedza kutarisa kwaiva nemazi
mountains chaiwo ndakaona vaiti
Trivia yakanaka vaisanyepa havo
kwete kwedu kunana Vhogadha kuya

Atina kutora time yakareba takapinda
pane imwe road yaiita kunge sango
apa yaiva yakanyarara maiva

nekakutyisa so apa kwaiva kotoyedza
hako. Takabuda muchisango chiya
takapinda mune imwe road yaiva ine
tar yakanaka vakazotora imwe turn
vakambochovha nayo ndakazotanga
kuona vanhu vekuzvikoro zvakasiyana
siya ndakanyemwerera

"Kuzhinya kudaro sembwa yapihwa
bhonzu" akadaro Sandra apa aiva
agara kumberi

"Koiwe chiri kukurwadza chii"

"Kutongotaurawo hangu cause
mazhinyiro acho anyanya"

Andina kumupindura mota yakaparker
tikanzi tiburuke nezvinhu zvedu.

Ndakamutsa Letie bvandamubatira
zvinhu zvake tikaburuka airatidza kuti
anga akusanzwa zvakanaka apa
aimhanya 2rounds hake musikana
iyeye ende aikwenya ground but taiva
takasiyana cause ini ndaiva wema
4rounds

Takanzi timire pane umwe muti
tikamira paya Sandra akabva atobva
pataiva achienda pane vamwe vana so
ameno vaiva vekuprovence ripi

Mam vakauya vakatitora Sandy
akazotera kumashure, vakaenda nesu

paiva nevamwe vekuProvince redu

"Mamukasei vana vechikoro" vakadaro
vamwe sir ndaivazivira kumasports

"Tamuka mamukawo" takadaira tose

"Chekutanga ndinoda kutenda Mwari
nekutisvitsa pano tiri vapenyu tichibva
kunzvimbo dzakasiyana siyana akusi
kugona kwedu asi inyasha dzalshe
dzekuti tisawane chatikanganisa
munzira dzatafamba nadzo, chechipiri
ndinotenda vadzidzisi vedu vatabva
navo kuzvikoro zvedu vaitabasa
nekufamba kwavaita nesu, chechitatu
ndinoda kutenda imi vana vedu

nekuuya kuzomirira Province yedu
vanangu, chekupedzesera ndinoda
tidzokere zvakanaka sekuuya kwataita
dai Mwari vatibatsira nhasi"

Takabva taombera maoko zviya
zvekubvumirana nezvaitaurwa

"Ndinoda tikotamise huso hwedu
tinamate" vakadaro takatsinzina

*Mwari baba vari kumusoro kudenga
ndinouya pamberi pechigaro chenyu
kwamuri baba ndichiti
mutichengetedze uye muti
bvumbamire mumapapiro enyu,
ndinoisa vana ava mukati memaoko

enyu Jehovha pangava neanorahwa
kana ane panodzimba mubatei
Jehovha kumuporese, baba
tichengetedzei munzvimbo ino yerima
Mwari nzvimbo yakatakura kurema
Mwari wangu, makataura makati
wakaipa Ishe wangu ahana simba
pamusoro pedu Ishe ratidzai hukuru
hwenyu ndinonamata ndichikumbira
protection over us your children Ishe
naJesu Kristu akafira pamuchinjikwa
Amen*

Takadairirawo tese amen tikasimudza
musoro ndakacheuka ndikaona Sandy
asi maziso ake aiva red ndakasiyana
nazvo hangu, takazopihwa sports attire

yeProvince redu takaenda kunochinja
ndakaona Sandy achindi tarisa tarisa
muviri wangu manje akadzva cause
mukati ndaiva nekatight neka muscle
top saka chuma changu chaisaoneka
takapedza kuchinja.

Takazoenda kumagrounds
kwataimhanyira and zvinhu zvacho
mafalls taimaona tiri kuground
rekumhanyira marace akazotanga and
vanhu vaimhanya havo haa zvaiita
kudadisa

Nguva yevanhu vaimhanya ma2rounds
yakasvika Letisha kudai tingamuwane
can't get, mateacher aiva asisina

choice vakabva vashedza Sandra

"Iwe Sandy wotongo mhanya hako
panzvimbo yaLetisha and thanks
nekuuya hako dai usitoripo izvezvi
pamwe dai tatogumirwa" vakadaro sir

Sandy ndakaona kufara kwake,
akaenda kuground remasports whistle
payakaridzwa andina kunzwisisa
masimukiro akaita Sandy zvakandi
kachamadza cause aita kumhanya
zvimwe zvekuti kana neni ndakaona
ndaisara pasi

"Hiii Sandy zvairi shamwari yemhepo
nhayimi" vakadaro mam vataiva tauya

navo vanhu vakatanga kumukuza aiva
akunopinda muround rechi2

Ndakaona atanga kudzora speed
mbijana mbijana takazongoona munhu
adonha muground vefirst aid
vakamutakura ahaitadza kudonha
nepurse yaaimhanya nayo pafirst
round vanhu vakazopedza kumhanya
vema2rounds

"Under 16 4rounds girls" ndakanzwa
kudaro hana yangu yakabva yarova
ndakangozvisimbisa bvandaenda
kuground pakarira whistle ndakarivara
ndakazosimuka vamwe vatova
chinhambwe ndaita sendaiva

ndadzimaizwa time dzacho
ndakatanga kutera ndichimhanya slow
hangu

Ndainzwa vanhu vachindituka
wekwedu nekuti vaimbiza ndiri pfuti
takanoripedza 1round rekutanga ndiri
ipapo and vamwe vaiva vatofamba
ndakatanga kuwedzera speed ndaiziva
zvandaizviitira ndakapfura vangu 3,
round rechi3 bvandawedzera speed
vanhu vaiva vakuneta cause vamwe
vakatanga vachi sprinter kaa muound
4 ndakangovhura imwe speed yekuti
kana nevandaimhanya navo vamwe
vacho vakabva vamira.

Ndakanobata finishing line ndikaita
number 1 vanhu vakafara. Marace
akazopera takatanga kupihwa chikafu
tikadya takanzi tiende kumafalls
ndokwataino udzirwa mareports, ini
zvekushaikwa kwaLetisha zvaiva
zvakundi netsa uyu Sandy aiva
atomuka ava bho

Takasvika kuya tikaona munhu aiva
akarara paside nemvura zviya zvekuita
semunhu abuditsa mumvura

"Mirai ipapo musa mover" vakadaro
vamwe mam so ameno vaiva vekupi

Mateacher akaenda paiva nemunhu

uya vakauya naye but ndakavhunduka
ndichiona ari Letisha apa skin yake
yaiva yaita kahugreen ameno zvayaiva
yaita ndakanzwa kutsamwa kukuru
mumoyo mangu ndakagara pasi
chaipo

Letisha ndaisatamba naye asi
semunhu wandaingo zivawo pachikoro
uye kumasports zvakandirwadza
kumuona akadaro ndakanzwa misodzi
yakusosona mumaziso

Kwakatanga kuita mhupo yandisina
kunzwisisa kuti yabva nekupi
ndakatarisa Sandy ndikaona
akanditarisawo ndakasimuka pandaiva

ameno why ndaiva ne feeling yekuti
aiva nechekuita nekunyura mumvura
kwaLetisha

"Achiri kufema mutorei muende naye
kumota yefirst aid" ameno ndiani
akadaro ndaiva ndakafuratira
ndakatarisa Sandy

"Sandy why" ndakadaro

"Iwewe ndiwe wandiri kuda chete
ndiwe wandakavinga kunoku asi apa
ndiri kubvisa tumarara munzira dzangu
tunozondi kanganisa" ndozvega
zvaakataura akabva enda pamvura
musikana uyu ndaitadza kana

kumunzwisisa kuti zvaifamba sei naye
aiva munhu rudzi yaiva mhopo chaiyo

Musodzi yangu yakabva yatanga
kunatso yerera kwakatanga kuita
zimhepo iri raiva nesimba ndakaona
Sandy awira mumvura kwakabva
kwatanga kunaya vanhu vaiva
vakumhanya kudzokera kumagrounds

Ndakabva ndapukuta musodzi yangu
mvura ikabva yamira apa kwaiva
kwaoma kuita sekusina kumbonaya
kana ndakatadza kunzwisisa,
ndakatarisa pamvura paiva pawira
Sandy ndakaona aripo asi aiva
akagara akafunya chisero

akandifuratira ndakasiyana naye
ndikabva ndaenda kwaiva nevamwe
ndichimhanya ndakasvika kuya vanhu
vachitaura

"Letisha abva amuka patanga kunaya
mvura" vakadaro mam

"Zvakanaka kana amuka but andina
kunzwisisa manairo aita mvura iya apa
payamira kunaya kwabva kwaoma
kuisa sekusina kumbonaya" vakadaro
vamwe mam

"Mmm rega nzvimbo ino izonzi inotyisa
ini Mr Placa ndivo vakaita nharo kuti
tiuye kuno ndoshaya reason yacho

kuita sevasinga zive kuti nzvimbo inoyi
inotyisa" vakadaro vamwe sir

Andina kuzoda kuramba ndichiterera
nyaya dzavo, takazonzi takutosimuka
kudzokera kunzvimbo dzedu maresults
aizouya kuzvikoro zvedu takabva
tatoenda kumota apa zvinhu zvaiva
zvisina kumbotota ndakaona Sandy
aitovepo patakapinda mumota

Pakanamatwa tisati tasimuka, driver
akazotanga kurova mota takadzokera
kuVhogadha kwedu Letisha aingova zii
aisataura but ndaiona kuti munhu ane
zviri kumunetsa ndakanyarara hangu

Ndakabva ndabatwa nehope
ndimazomuka tatova kuchikoro
takabva tanzi umwe neumwe ainosiwa
kumba kwavo cause kwaiva kotodoka

Vakatanga naLetisha akasiwa
kukazotera mukomana umwe aivapo,
kukati Sandra inini ndini
ndakapedzesera ndakasvika vabereki
vangu vakaita kumira paroad zviya
zvekuratidza kuti pane kwavaida
kutoenda pavakandiona vakafara
zvisingaite vakatenda mateacher
vakabva vaenda isu tichipinda payard
takapinda mumba mhamha vaiva
vakaita kundibata kuita semunhu
wavaona pava nemakore

"Nhayi mai Nisha chimusiya kaa
mwana handi adzoka" vakadaro daddy

"Baba Nisha ndisiyei hangu
ndandatova worried ndomuda mwana
wangu zvisingaite munoziva ndiye zai
regondo rangu"

"I know mukadzi wangu"

"Kwanga kurisei kumasports nhayi
mwanangu" vakabvunza mhamha
ndakabva ndavaudza zvese zvaiva
zvaitika even nekuchema kwangu
apana chandakasira ndakataura zvese
kubva tiende nekudzoka

"Haa inga zvakatooma hazvo"
ndozvega zvakataura daddy

Mhamha vakazochinja nyaya
vakatanga kutaura dzimwe sadza
rakazopakurwa tikadya hedu,
takanamata vakanorara anamhamha
ndakabva ndapreswa newet
ndakabuda ndikaenda kuchimbuzi
ndakudzoka ndakaona pamba sepaiva
nemunhu ayifamba famba pakamuri
ragogo

"Iwe ndiwe ani" ndakashedzera munhu
wacho akabva atotiza luck kwaiva
nemwedzi muchena ndakaona munhu

iyeye aiva asina kusimira ndozvega
zvandakaona, ndakazvituka nedzungu
randakaita dai ndakamira
ndakanatsoona aidei andina
kumbovhunduka nezvandakaona

Ndakano knocker padoor ranamhamha
avana kana kudaira ndakasvika
pakuneta ndikabva ndaenda kunorara.
Mangwana makuseni ndakatomuka
zuva rabuda ndakaita basa ndikapedza
mhamha vakazomuka ndatopedza
yaiva weekend kaa

"Nhayiwe Nisha wadii kundimutsa"
vakadaro mhamha

"Ahh ndati andingaku kanganisei hope
dzenyu"

"Ayehwa mwanangu dai wandimutsa
nezuro andina kunzwisisa mazihope
andakabatwa nawo ndichangopinda
mubedroom"

"Saka amuna kundinzwa nguva
dzandaka knocker here door"

"Ayehwa andina kowaidei" vakabvunza

"Ahh nezuro ndichienda kutoilet
kunorasa mvura pakudzoka ndakaona
munhu aifamba famba pabedroom
ragogo ndakaita dzungu

rekumuvhundutsa akabva atiza munhu
wacho asi ndakaona aiva asina
kusimira kana chinhu"

"Yohwe nhayi vadzimu vepasi pemvura
weduwe komadireiko kuti zvitange
mwana wenyu asati asvitsa
pamakataura" vakadaro mhamha

Ndakatadza kunzwisisa kuti vaiyedza
kutii mai vangu, vakabva aenda kwaiva
neimba yagogo ameno zvavaka tarisa
tarisa vakabva vabvisa chijira chered
chaiva chakasungirirwa pahandle
yedor ini ndaiva ndisina kumbozvi
tarisa

"Enda unotora matches mumba tone
kurumidza isati yatiza" ndakashaya
vaireva chii ndakaenda mumba
kunotora matches ndikavapa vakapisa
kajira kaya kakabva kachinja kuita
nyoka iya yamunoti sukuviri ine
musoro 2 kakatanga kutsva kusvika
kaita dota mhamha vakatora mvura
vakadira padota riya vakabva
varifushira nemavhu avakatora kuseri
kwemba yagogo....

End of chapter 4

Read, share and comment

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAyZAbZRCpbr>
Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VajLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>
Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

****Written by**

****QUEEN ZEE***

****~_aka agumbo_~**

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 05

Sandra

"Dad I'm not happy at all nezvese izvi"

"Mazira my daughter saka unoda ndidii ini tarisa ndakutochembera andinga kubatsira kana usina kuuya nevhudzi iroro cause kubata vhudzi rethe next goddess mapowers angu odzoka and anenge ava more" said daddy

"Ndomutsvaga seiko munhu wacho it's now 10years ndichimutsvaga munhu iyeye but no signal there's only one place yasara Vhoghadha kana

ndikamushaya ikoko andizive anenge
akaendepi"

"You have to find that girl Princess
Mazira" akadaro one of the elders
wadaddy

Ndakabva ndabuda muroom mavo
ndichienda panze pepalace
ndakatanga kufamba ndichifunga kuti
ndodii, zvinhu zvacho zvaitondi temesa
musoro izvi

My name is Mazira, 35 years of birth
ndinobva kuThe Blackwater Marine
demon kingdom taiva njuzu pachedu
but taiva nemuswe dzeblack and

mumusoro medu maiva netunyanga
so.

Nyaya yaiva yonditemesa musoro
inyaya yekunzi kwaiva neumwe Water
Goddess, zvaitondipa stress cause
Naira aiva akatinetsa kudonhedza
naDaddy ameno akazongoonekwa
akafa anemuseve pamoyo apana
anoziva akazviita until now ndaiva
ne18 ipapo zvakaita vadzimu veku the
Blackwater vafare vakandipa
mapowers through nzara dzangu
nevhudzi vachifunga ndini
ndakamuuraya

Apa nyaya yaiva yonetsa ndeyekuti

kwaiva kwava neumwe goddess but
ndaisaziva ndiani and chinhu
chandaiziva aiva nevhudzi refu chete.

Ndakatanga kufamba mumvura medu
imomo ndichiona zvinhu zvepasi
pemvura isu palace yedu yaiva
kuRivera Lake kwaibva mvura
yekwedu kwaiva kuTrivia falls
ndaimbokuenda hangu dzimwe nguva
but pane nzvimbo yaindiremera
kusvika ameno why panhu pachu
paingova netsanga dziya dzemumvura
refu chaidzo asi ndakatadza kupapinda

Ndakazodzokera kupalace ndaiva

ndava nepfungwa bho yekuenda nayo
kuVhoghadha heard kwaiva nechikoro
1 chete saka it's obvious munhu wacho
achiri kuchikoro cause musu wakafa
Niara the late Water Goddess ndomusi
waanonzi akazvarwa and next month
ndopaaitsvitsa 16 same day rakafa
Niara and ndopaaipi hwa mapowers
akawanda kubva kuThe Azurua
Kingdom kwaibva Niara yaiva kuBelele
Lake yaiva connecter neTrivia falls asi
kuBelele kwaisa svikika

Ndaida kubata munhu iyeye before
birthday rake rasvika aindiona chete
ndaida kubvisa marara ese munzira
mangu and chandaiziva njuzu dzeku

Azurua dzakawanda obvious dzinenge
dzakatumwa sevanhu panyika kuzo
protector The next water goddess.

Ndakasvika papalace bvandaenda
kuroom kwamhamha vangu
ndakasvika vakarara ava vaitorwarawo
nenjere zvaindirwadza, kubva
ndichikura ndizvavaiva and ndaida kuti
vazoitawo normal nekubata vhudzi
rethe next Goddess cause airibata
aibva apora

"Mhamha" ndakadaro

"Hee ukudei buda munomu iwe muroyi
wemunhu" ndozvaindi rwadza izvozvo

vainditi muroyi ndisina kana chandava
tadzira

Ndakazonoona daddy ndikabva
ndavaudza idea yangu, vakatuma one
of his sevarnts kunodaidza Maseve
akadzoka anaye

"Maseve handi ndiwe unogara
kuVhogadha kaa"

"Yes my king"

"Ndakuisa mwanangu mumaoko ako
umuchengetedze wanzwa"

"Zvakanakai mambo"

"Iwe Mazira kana waenda kunyika uko unenge uchinzi Sandra and usarukwa musoro handi unozviziva aurukwe musoro, plus dzokera kubody yako iya yemazuva ataizama kurwisa Niara kana wava panze"

Ndakaterera zvandakaudzwa manheru musi uyu takarara tatova kuVhoghadha pamba pambuya vaye takadya nyama yemombe yainaka apa nekahwema kaya kekugarisa.

Mangwana acho ndakano tsvagirwa nzvimbo nekuiswa muclass ndikatanga chikoro ndakanzwa kuda kuva

padhuze nemunhu ainzi Nisha apa
kaiva kakanaka kamunhu kacho

Ndakatoona aiva mucool hake,
pakuenda kumba pandakamusikiza
pabridge ndaida kutomuwisa ameno
ndainzwa kuda kungoka bhohwa so
kamusikama aka but kaikupa mhinduro
nyoro same as Niara zvaaita

Paakandisiya pamba pedu ndakabva
ndatoenda paden ndakaona Maseve
achizviuraya nefish hake

"Maswerasei princess Mazira"

"Ndaswera bho kana tiri tega

ndopandinonzi Mazira asi kana tapane
vanhu Sandra"

"Ok ndazvinzwa" akadaro ndikabva
ndatora dzimwe fish ndakadya
kachembere aka kaigona kubika hako
ndati

Ndakazoswera muchikomo musu uyu
ndichiona hangu zvakasiyana siyana
ndakazoenda kumba kuma10pm
chaiko ndakasvika Maseve asati arara

"Ndanga ndakamirira iwewe Mazira"

"Horait wabikeiko"

Ndakapihwa chikafu changu ndikadya
mangwana acho ndakagadzirira
zvekuchikoro ndakamirira Nisha
paroad ndaisada asvike pamba pedu
takaenda kuchikoro ndomusi wandaka
tora nyama mulunch make apa
yainaka sei akandibhohwa paakarasa
lunch yese yechikafu nxaa chaaida
kushamisira nacho chii ipapa

Ndakazotanga kudya rice rangu nefish
ndainzwa zvichiendeka ndakaona sis
vasimuka ndakashaya why akasimuka
cause smell yadzo yekuora yaisambo
nzwikwa nevanhu vese vese kuti ndiye
the water goddess here but aisava
nevhudzi refu and aiva ati ane 17

ameno ndaizo zvitsvaga chete

Ndakazoenda kuclass uko
kwandakasvika ndichida kumubata
ruoko rwake matsviro andakaita ipapo
kaa ndakarwadziwa hangu
ndakamusiya fast akabva atanga kuita
zvekuverenga ndakasimuka
ndikatanga kunzwa kuda kutamba
hangu ndakabva ndati kune umwe
mukomana

"Ndiridzire kazvee kabeat
kanotambika" ndakadaro

"Usaware chibabie"

Akabva atanga kukarova apa airidza
padesk ndikati shavi rangu rabuda
haro ndakatamba vanhu vakatanga
kundikuza kusvika ndakwinya kaskirt
ndakanzwa kuchinja kwemaziso angu
zvaiva nezvazvaireva

Aichinja ndikawadza kutamba kana
asina kuchinja ndaisamira kutamba
kwandenge ndichiita ndechitambira
midzimu yekuThe Darkwater vaibva
vafara, and kufara kwavaiita
ndokwaaita maziso angu achinje

Ndakanorara padesk ndichimirira
maziso angu aite normal,ndakazobuda
muclass ndikaenda kutoilet

ndakatanga kunzwa kuda ropa
ndiriikoko zvakaita ndidikitire
ndakadzokera kuclass ndakatanga
kunzwa kuda kuruma munhu chaiko
pandakadai kuwana Nisha
achitosimuka kubuda kuti ndisimuke
zvaisaita cause hasha dzokwira

Ndakatanga kuscreamer andizozive
zvaiitika kubva ipapo ndakazoona
ndapanze ndine vamwe mam
vakazonditi ndiende kuclass ndikaenda

Takazoita malessons tikapedza
pakuenda kumba ndakatanga kufamba
nevamwe vakomana so ameno

ndaisavaziva vakatanga kundi
commenter zvekutamba kwandakaita
ndakaona Nisha akupfuurira
ndikamudedza ahana kudaira
ndakabva ndamumhanyira
ndikamubata ruoko ndaiva
ndatokanganwa kuti ndambopiswa

Ndakamubvunza futi zvemakore ake
apa akandipindura rough ndisina
kutarisira takazoenda kumba
ndopakatanga kunaya pandakapa
Nisha bag rangu akanzwa kurema
ndakavhunduka cause even ani
akabata aisanzwa maiva mune nyoka
yangu Jejena yaiva yemumvura
ndakamubvutira bag rangu,

takazoenda ndakasvika Maseve asipo
apa ndaiva nenzara ndakabva
ndatoenda kwana Nisha ndaikuziva
ndakasvika achidya sadza nemuboora
paakanondiisira ndakasara ndichiba
rake

Ndakafara paakazondipa rake futi
vabereki vake vakadzoka ndaitozvi
feeler hangu kuti mai vake avandifarire
ndaiva ndisina basa nazvo ini
ndakatarisa imwe room yaiva pamba
pavo ndakafeeler like yaiconnecter
some how nezvemumvura
pandakamubvunza akati ndeyagogo
vake ndakabva ndangosiyanawo
nazvo

Akazondiperekedza ndikarasa muromo
zvee hayaas iniwo futi ndaisatogona
kugara ndisina kumutokonya ndaida
ambotsamwa chete, ndakazoenda
kumba kwedu manheru ndaiva ndega
uyu Maseve aiva asati adzoka
ndakazomuona makuseni ndakatimirira
Nisha paroad

Takaenda kuchikoro musi uyu ndomusi
wandakatora chijira chake pakuenda
kumba ndikaenda kurwizi
ndakapindamo ndakashedzera zita
rababa vangu ndikatobudira kupalace
kwedu ndakaenda kuna daddy
ndikavaudza zvaitika

"Mazira I know waimuwana chete now
hunza kajira kake tione"

Ndakavapa ameno zvavakakaita
vakandipa

"And remember kuti The Water
Goddess akarara nemurume anolooser
mapowers ake so you know what to
do"

Ndakazodzokera ndikamupa kajira
kake ndaiva ndatomuvenga akazoita
rash ndakatonomu onera maune
hangu ndakazoenda nevana vechikoro
after scho ndikaona asisina rash

zvaiva zvakundibhohwa manje

Patakaenda kuTrivia ndaiziva mission
yangu ikoko ndaida kunouraya Letisha
cause aiva threat aibva kuThe Azurua
Kingdom ndakamuona nemark pahuro

Kuwira kwakaita mumvura ndairwa
naye cause iye ayiratidza kuti andiziva
ndakabva ndamupushira mumvura
forgetting kuti aivawo njuzu dai
ndakamuuraya

Paakazoonekwa achiri kufema
zvakandibhohwa Nisha ndakaona
kuchema kwaakaita kwakanayisa
mvura ini ndakawira mumvura

nemaune cause kunaiwa kwandaiita
ndaizogona kuchinja ndiri panze
zvikapinda mudondo

Ndakazobuda paakanyarara ndikagara
ndakamufuratira

Takazodzokera hedu kwedu but ndaiva
ndakatsamwa ndopandakazo funga
kumboenda kumba kwavo ndinoona
connection yeroom iya nezvemvura
ndakabvisa hembe ndini uyu

Asi ndakashamisika kuona munhu
aibuda pagate pavo ari speed
ndakabva ndasvikapamba pavo
ndikamuona achipinda mumba

ndakasiya ndasungira chijira
ndakaenda kumba

Ndakasvika ndikarara asi ndaiva
ndabhohwekana ndikati ndakarara
ndinganyepa ndaifanha kuto ita plan
ndinatso maker sure kuti Nisha ndiye
here or ahasi the next Goddess cause
aitova a threat chaiyo

Ndakazobatwa nehope ameno nguvai
ndakamuka ndanzwa kurwadziwa
nemusoro wakaramba uchiita worse
Maseve akabva apinda

"Daidzai baba vangu" ndakadaro

"Ndauya kuzokuudzai kuti king vamuka
vachirwara zvisingaite"

Ndakanzwa simba rekumuka chairo
ndikaenda kurwizi ndikapinda
ndikashedzera Jengu ndikabudikira
kupalace ndakasvika ndikaona
situation yaiva yanadaddy
yaisatomboita

"Mazi you are the only one who can
save me"

"Daddy shingai ndipei 2days ndenge
ndazvipedza izvi"

"Kana ndafa mapowers angu achasara

ariako" vakadaro vakatanga kukosora
zvakananyanya ndakabva ndabuda
mumba mavo ndichienda kuna
mhamha ndakasvika vaikaita kufa
nehope havo ndakavasiya

Ndakanoooneka daddy ndichibva
ndadzokera ndakasvika Maseve ari
kutobika sadza nefish ndodzandaifarira
ndakadya sezvo aiva ava masikati
ndakafunga kumbo famba famba
ndichiona nzvimbo

Ndakasangana namai vaNisha ameno
kwavaitobvawo ndakavamhoresa

"Murisei mai Nisha"

"Ndiri right kurisei kumba"

"Kumba kuribho hako uku Nisha ariko here"

"Ehe ariko" vakabva vatoenda
ndakatanga kufamba hangu
bvandasangana nekamwe kamusikana
kairatidza kuti kabva zera kaiva
kakatsvuka zvisingaite

"Ehh ndiwe unonzi Sandra hanty"
kakadaro ndakatoshaya kaiva kazivira
kupi zita rangu

"Ehe ndini wandiziva how"

"Haha ndakanzwa nemhiri yako I'm Medina" akadaro

Ndakatanga kufamba naye achindi
ratidza nzvimbo zvakasiyana siyana
tichitaura nyaya

End of chapter 5

*Read, share and
comment*https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWAyZAbZRCpbr_Main_grp_1_

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va>

JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T

Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

*****Written by**

****QUEEN ZEE***

****~_aka agumbo_~**

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 06

Nishant

Vapedza kufushira vakabva vatanga
kugadzirira kuti vabike, daddy vakabva
vamukawo ndakava kwaziva vakabva
vapinda mukitchen maiva namhamha.
Ndakaenda kunogeza after ndapedza
ndakazvi waridzira pasi pemuti
ndichimborara

Ndakazomutswa namhamha vaiti vaiva
vapedza kubika, ndakasimuka
ndichinotora chikafu ndakadzoka
ndichigara pasi pemuti wangu
ndichidya. Ndapedza ndakabva
ndatokotsira ndiri ipapo
ndakazomutswa namhamha time
dzanga dzatofamba

"Iwe ndasangana neshamwari yako
yaichikubvunza"

"Shamwari yangu ipi futi mhamha"

"Sandra kaa iwe" vakadaro

"Ahh mhamha" ndozvega
zvandakapindura vakabva vatora
maplates andaiva ndasiya ndichirara
vakaenda nawo ndakasara ndichimuka
paya ndaiva ndafunga kumbobuda
pamba ndega musi uyu ndakaenda
kwaiva namhamha

"Mhamha ndokumbirawo ndinoda
kumbobuda ndikuda kumbofamba

famba"

"Horait Nisha ukurumidze kudzoka"
vakadaro ndakashamisika cause
mhamha kubva ndichikura vaisada
kana kumbondiona ndichifamba ndega

Ndakapfeka tubhutsu twangu
twakavharika ndikabuda, ndakatanga
kufamba ndichiona hangu nzvimbo
ndakabva ndaona umwe mukomana
aiita kunge arikurasika njere aitonzwisa
tsitsi airatidza kuti ahana kana simba
pamwe yaivawo futi nzara

"Mukoma muribho here" ahana

kundidaira akanditarisa kubva
kumusoro kusvika kuzasi

"Mukoma ndati muribho here"

"Ndiri bho my queen ndimi munadzo
Hondo dzakakutarisai kumberi uko"

"Munoreveiko kana muchidaro"
ndakabvunza akabva aseka
nechaisekesa ipapa ndakachishaya

"On your birthday they are going to be
4big shooting stars in the sky at
midnight make sure at that time you
are near the water bye"

Ndakaramba ndakamutarisa munhu
uya ndakashaya ndiye munhu
wandamboona pekutanga achiita
kunge ane dzinorasika here kana kuti
aiva atova umwe munhu agwinya
akabva atanga kufamba akabva
atoenda kana nekwaaka enda nako
andina kukuona cause ndaiva ndava
neconfusion ndakanzwa kuzunzwa
mapendekete angu ndakacheuka
ndikaona aiva umwe mukadzi aiva
nezuda

Hana yangu yakarova zvisingaite
andina kunzwisisa why

"Hesi kohanziiko kumira wakadaro

kuita kunge waona chipoko" akadaro

"Apana imi komabva nepi"
ndakabvunza

"Haa ndabva neroad zvee ndakuona
wakamira uchiita sewauchitaura
nemunhu wobva wazongo sticker"
akadaro

"Mhaa" ndakadaro

Saka kana aiti ndaitaura nemunhu
waasina kuona mukomana uya ahasi
munhu here ahh haa zvakatooma

"Ini ndoitwa Anika and you"

"Nisha"

"Ok Nisha rega ndichienda ini bye"

Akabva amhanya achienda kwaaienda
ndakasara ndakamira pfungwa dzangu
dzaيسانatsova panzvimbo ndakaona
kwakuita sekwaiva kwaku kwidimbira
ndakamhanya ndichienda kumba
ndakasvika mhamha vakamira padoor
rekitchen vachiita sevaindi tsvaga

"Kowanonoka uchiitei" vakabvunza

"Ahhh mhamha zvandaona kaa"

"Waonei Nisha" ndakabva ndava udza
nyaya yacho nezvandaiva ndaudzwa
zve4 mashooting stars

"Nisha ingoterera zvawaunzwa and
about mukadzi wawaona siyana nazvo
zvimwe zvacho" vakabva vatonyarara

"But mhamha why chii chinomboitika
pandiri zvimwe zvandonzwa dzimwe
nguva azvisi normal"

"You will understand when the time is
right"

"Time yacho isingasvike
yakambodiiko"

Vakabva vandinyararira avana
kupindura vakatanga kupedzisa kubika
daddy vakazouya pava paya
ndakavamhoresa vakabva vadaira
zvakanaka vakashedza mhamha
vakabuda vanhu ava pane zvavaindi
hwandisira chete semwana apana
zvandaikwanisa kuita hangu.

Takazodya tikarara mangwana
takaswera oamba, Monday
pandakaenda kuchikoro ndipo
patakaudzwa kuti zvekumhanya zvaiva
zvabviswa and Letisha ainzi achamira
kumbouya kuchikoro

3 weeks later

Taiva tava towards birthday rangu
paiva pasara 2days chete kuchikoro
Sandy aiva akusa taura neni azvina
kumbondi bata bata kana ka1
ndakangosiyana naye aivawo
nemhepo dzakewo and Letisha kubva
musi watakabva kuTrivia ahana
kuzouya futi

Ukuwo Anika ndakambomuona umwe
musi achiita seanondi tevera
pandofamba so aisanzwisika
everytime pandaimuona hana yangu
yairova ndai feeler sekuti inini naye
tine connection

Anika airatidza kuti munhu atikurei or
mudiki ameno zvaaiva so
zvaisanzwisika

Mukomana uya wandakamboona paya
andina kuzomuona futi zvee.

Musi uyu kwaitonhora zvisingaite apa
ndaitofamba kuenda kuchikoro ndiri
muroad kudaro ndakaona Sandy
achifamba neumwe musikana vaiva
mberi kwangu

Musikana iyeye ndaisamuziva hangu
ndakaona vacheuka kunditarisa
vakaita sevakazeve zerana something

Ndakatanga kunzwa dzungu zvese
nechadzimira andinzwisise why
zvaidaro ndakabata muwaist mangu
ndipo pandaka remember kuti ndaiva
ndakangwana chuma pandaichinja
musi uyu ameno chaiva chaita kuti
ndichibvise ndichigeza

Ndakabva ndadonha asi ndakanzwa
kunge ndakatakurwa nevanhu maziso
kut ndimavhure ayiita kurema zviya
zvekusada kuvhurwa ndaisa nzwisisa
zvaiva zvakuitika pandiri

Ndakazo bengenuka ndiri paimwe
nzvimbo yandisina kunzwisisa maiita
semumvura asi ndaiva ndakasungwa

nechain ndaishaya kuziva zvaifamba
sei apa ndaiva ndakaita sendiri
mucage ndakatarisa kutsoka kwangu
ndakavhunduka nezvandaiona

Ndaiva ndine mutswe wenjuzu iiiiii apa
waiva wegold vhudzi rangu raiiva
radudunurwa ndaishaya kuziva kuti chii
chikuitika ndakaona kwakuuya a black
mermaid yairatidza kuti mukadzi
mukuru

"Finally wamuka birthday rako
mangwana but I don't think you will get
the chance yekubuda munomu uri
mupenyu" akabva atanga kuseka
munhu uya but voice rake raiva rakada

kufanana nera Sandra

"Ndiwe ani"

"They call me Mazira my dear because of you my father passed away but thank you too ndane mapowers akawanda and I'm going to revenge the death of my father uchafa rufu rinorwadza"

"Koini ndine chekuita nekufa kwadaddy vako ndadii ndovaziva here and why ndiri njuzu kudai mandiita sei"

"Nxaa don't you know why they call you the Water Goddess, usade

kunyepedzera" akadaro aizviti Mazira

"Iwe ndisiye ndiende kumba kwedu my
parents are worried kuti ndiripi"

"Hahaha kanganwa hako uko
uchaenda wachando"

"Sandra siyana neni mhani" ndakadaro
ameno zvakabva nepi

"Nxooo wabva waziva ndini Sandra I
can change anytime to Sandra to
Mazira baby girl and I'm glad
wandiziva"

Ndakabva ndatonyarara ndaizama

kuda kunzwisisa zvaitora nzvimbo
panguva iyi ndakatarisa Mazira wacho
face yake yairatidza ahina kana tsitsi
ndakaona pakuuya dzimwe
dzechirume apa dzaiva dzine musoro 3
3 zvinhu zvacho zvaiva zvisina kana
order mucage mandaiva makavhurwa
ndikabva ndabviswa chain ndikabati
ranwa nevarume vaya

"Endai munorara naye kuBelele
mountain ndokuti zvifambe zvakanaka"
akadaro Mazira kwainzi kuBelele
ndaingonzwa nezvako vanhu vanoti
kunewo njuzu but ndaisaziva hangu

Vakandibatirana vakapihwa something

naMazira vakangoshedzera kuti Belele
mountain ndakaona tavako apa vaiva
vachinja kuita vanhu

Vakanditarisa ndikaona vakupfugama
vega ndakacheuka kumashure
ndikaona kwaiva neshumba yakaita
kudzvova ini kana kumbotya

"Simukai ipapo izvezvi mudzokere
kwamabva munoudza Mazira kuti
hondo yaava kuda kutanga neni
ahaipedze" apa raiva voice rechikadzi
ndakashaya kuti ndakambo rinzwa
kupi

Varume vava vakabva vatonyangarika

ndakasara ndakatarisana neshumba
iya

"Iwe chienda kumba vabereki vako vari
worried na12 midnight make sure uri
pamvura ndaenda ini" yakadaro
shumba iya kondaizonzi enda kumba
how ini ndisingazive kuti ndinofamba
sei

"Kondinofamba sei"

"Kutozvi kanganwa kuti ausati
wakuziva zvimwe jambira pamusoro
pangu tione tiende" yakadaro
ndakabva ndajambira

Within 30sec taiva tasvika ndakashaya
kuziva zvaifamba sei ndakasirwa
mugomo rekwedu pamusoro pachu
ndakuda kutodzika ndakanzwa kutaura
kwemavoice ndakashaya ndianani
mugomo muno

"Ehh Abebe unoziva Water Goddess
uyu ariko this time ari more powerful
cause mapowers emalate goddess ese
ari 4 kumashure uku arikubatanidzwa
omapihwa"

"Haa Mase pakaipa saka apana
anoziva ndine chekuita nezvinhu izvi
saka ngatimbomira and tichamubata
akavarairwa"

"Ok Abebe you know ndoku truster my daughter"

Ndakuda kudongorera kuti ndione
maface ameno ndakatsikawo chii
chakaita noise ndakatarisa pasi
ndikaona chaiva chimuti kunodai
apasisina vanhu kovaiva vaiendepi futi
nxaa

Ndakazodzika muya ndikamhanya
kuenda kumba apa ndaiva ndichine
uniform yangu ndakasvika mhamha
vakagara pakati peyard zviya
zvekuratidza kugumirwa pavakandiona
vakandimhanyira vakasvika vachindi

simudza

"Mwanangu"

"Mhamha"

Vakapinda neni mumba vakandi
simudza vakandigarisa pabed
vakandipa hembe dzekupfeka
ndakanogeza ndikazochinja
ndakadzoka paiva namhamha

"Mhamha ndanga ndakusuwai"

"Even me my daughter" vakabva vandi
hugger so tight

Ndakabva ndavaudza zvakaitika zvese
kubva kwekutanga nezvemugomo futi
ndakaona mhamha vafinyamisa chiso

"Wati Abebe naMase" vakabvunza

"Ehe mhamha"

"Horait mwanangu"

Ndozvega zvavakataura manheru musi
uyu daddy pavakadzoka vakafara
kundiona takadya sadza tikanamata
tikano rara asi manheru ndakamuka
ndichienda kutoilet ndakudzoka
ndakaona munhu aitenderera payard
pedu asina kupfeka this time

ndakamira kuita dzungu ndakataimira
paya

Ndakaona ari mukadzi wechikuru
chaiye but face yake yaiva nyowani

"Iwe ndakubata nhasi" ndakadaro iye
akabva aseka akabva atiza
ndakamhanyisana naye aienda way
yekurwizi ndakaona kumberi kwake
kwaiva nevanhu vandisina kunzwisisa
type yavo

"Devi mubate munhu uyu nguva dzisati
dzakwana tipedzerane naye" vakadaro
vamwe mbuya

Ndakaona munhu wacho ainzi
andibate kushata kwaaiva akaita
ndakatendeuka ndichida kutiza but
ndakatoona kuti ndaiva
ndakomberedzwa nevanhu

"Takubata kaa nhasi"

"Ndimi anani kukudei kwandiri"
ndakadaro

"Shaa tikuda iwewe ubve munzira
dzedu"

Akuswederera pedyo neni ndakaona
mudenga munechiedza ndaka tarisa
ndikaona aiva mashooting starts and

aiva 4

"Haa ndakanganisa Devi kuuya
kwataita kumvura" akadaro mukadzi
wandai mhanyisa kubva kumba

Akuzama kundibata ndakangosimudza
ruoko rwangu zviya zvekuti mira
pakatanga kuita mazimhepo ndakabva
ndamhanya kuenda pamvura
ndikajambiramo ndichigara pamusoro
pemvura ndakabva ndafunya chisero

End of chapter 6

Read, share and comment

*NDIRIKUFARA NEMADIRO
AMUKUITA BOOK REDU THE
WATER GODDESS NDIKUFARA
MAFANS ANGU NGATIRAMBEI
TAKADARO KUSVIKA BOOK REDU
RIPERE THIS IS A FREE BOOK
VERENGAI MAKASUNGUNUKA*

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9h
hWYyZAbZRCpbr](https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhWYyZAbZRCpbr)
Main grp 1

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)
Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

******Written by**

****QUEEN ZEE***

****~_aka agumbo_~**

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 07

Nishant

Ndakagara pamusoro pemvura kudaro
ndakapfunya rusero ndakatarisa vanhu
vaya ndaita kunzwa hasha zvese

zvaitika pandiri ndaisatozvi nzwisisa
kana ka1 ndakatanga kunzwa kunge
ndaipindwa ndichigarwa nezvinhu
pamuviri wangu

"Devi ngatiendei tatorasa tsoro yanhasi
asi uyu tichamubata hedu" akadaro
mukadzi uya apa aiva atopfeka, nguva
yaaiva apfeka ndakaishaya

"Shitra you are right" akadaro ainzi
Devi wacho achipindura mukadzi uya I
guess ndiye ainzi Shitra wacho

Ndakaona varamba vakanditarisa
ndakabva ndasimuka ndichifamba
kubva mumvura apa vhudzi rangu

raiva raita kuenda kuface ndakutobuda
ndakaita sendandonzwa gumbo rangu
ndakascreamer

Ndakaona pasi pakudengenyeka
zvinhu zvacho zvaitondipa confusion
ndakatanga kurwisana nemunhu aiva
akandibata gumbo ndakatarisa ruoko
rwacho rwaiva nemascales ndakanzwa
vanhu vachiseka but kuseka kwavaiita
kwaiva nemaungira

Ndakabvisa ruoko riya zvine simba
pagumbo pangu ndikabva ndajambira
panze zvakaita pasi paite kushacker,
ndakaona vanhu vaya vanditarisa

"Mamuchidei pandiri chitaurai nyaya
yenyu" ndakadaro

"Dzikama mfana ausati kana wasimba
and auzive kuti unoshandisa sei
mapowers ako" akadaro aizviti Devi

"Zvinei newe izvozvo" ndakadaro
ndakanzwa vakuseka futi

"Take a chill pill nxaa you have a lot of
enemies you are going to pay for what
the other late Goddesses did, andina
kukwanisa kuvauraya hangu but this
time iwewe ndichakuuraya" akadaro
and airatidza kuva nechokwadi paface
yake

"Devi don't worry aka kasvosve aka tinonaka tsimbirira kakafa ka1 straight" akadaro Shitra

"Yes Shitra you are right now ngakamboita hako dzungu but kana time yasvika achademba chaakava a goddess nxaa sure Naira akandiurayira mai vangu inini ndichiona and before that Alena the late goddess before Naira akauraya sekuru vangu inini motoda kaa kupedza dzinza rekwedu nxaa" akadaro Devi

Ndakashaya kana nedirection yaienda nyaya dzavo ndakatarisa vamwe gogo

vaiva vakanditarisa vaiita sevaindi
fananidza neumwe munhu

"Mubatei Shitra ndazofunga" akadaro
Devi vairatidza kuti newaaiti Shitra
vanowirirana

Ndakaona vamwe varume vakuuya
vaida kundibata ndakaramba
ndakamira andina action yandakaita
vakusvika pandiri ndakango tura
mafemo zviya zvemunhu apererwa
ndaiva ndakusaziva ndodii

Vakuda kundibata ndakaona
vapfugama futi and Devi naShitra
nevamwe vakabva tatiza vachinowira

mumvura ndakanzwa kudzvova futi
kweshumba ndikatendeuka

"Varume simukai muende musada
kupindira hondo dzamusinga zive
dzakabva nepi go and tell Devika kuti
hondo yaava kuda kutanga nemwana
wangu ahaipedze" yakadaro shumba
iya

Varume vaya vakangosimuka
vakajambawo vachitiza ndakaramba
ndakatarisa shumba iya kumeso but
yainzvengesa maziso zvekusada
kutariswa mumaziso ndakashaya kuti
why

"Apasi pese pandicha budikira
ndichiuya kuzoku chengetedza zvimwe
ngwarawo iwe Nisha always know
ndichange ndinewe" yakadaro

"Asi chii chinomboitika pandiri why ndiri
kunzi ndini The Water goddess"
ndakabvunza

"Go home and mangwana
pauchapihwa access kuroom
yawakasirwa uchanzwisisa zvese
ndokuda mwanangu bye" yakadaro
ndakashaya why yakanditi mwanangu
kondaigoita mwana weshumba how

Ndakabva ndatanga kufamba

kudzokera kumba ndakaona pamba
pana Sandra pakabaka moto zviya
zvekuratidza kuti munhu ahana kurara
ndakanyahwaira ndichiendapo
ndakadongorera mumba macho
nepadoor apana chandaka natsoona
ndakatarisa kwaiva nemiti payard apa
ndikaona munhu ayiita kunge akabata
something

Ndakabva ndabva pamba apa ndaizo
natsofambira nyaya dzacho apa
ndaيدا kunozorora. Ndakasvika kumba
ndikabva ndapinda mukitchen hope
adzina kunonoka kundibata ndakabva
ndarara hangu.

Ndakazomutswa makuseni
ndamhamha vaindiimbira song
yehappy birthday ndakamuka
ndikagara ndikatanga kunyemwerera
vakapedza kuimba

"Muka unogeza tine kwatinoda kuenda
achiri makuseni anaya" vakadaro

"Toda kuendepi"

"Enda unogeza mhani iwe" vakadaro
ndakabva ndatoenda kunogeza
vakasara vari ivo vaigadzira mumba
ndakageza ndapedza ndakaona
ndakutambidzwa dressr rewhite
ndakaripfeka mhamha

vakandigadzirisa vhudzi rangu apa
raiva rakakura sei risina kurukwa

Vakanogezawo tikabva tabuda daddy
vaisavepo ameno vaiva vaendepiwo
daddy vaisa gara pasi. Takatanga
kufamba takakwenya road ndaiva
ndotonzwa kuneta

"Nhayi mhamha tikuenda kupi"

"Dzikama Nisha tiri kuenda kwataka
nanga" vakadaro mhamha

Takafamba ndakaona takusvika
kumuganhu weVhogadha neChimimira

Takapfura muganhu uya tikapinda
musango tikafamba takunobuda
musango ndakanzwa kwaiva nenoise
zviya zvekuratidza kuti pane vanhu
vaifara tabuda musango ndakaona
vanhu vaiva vakazara vakaita
kuwaridza machira pasi

Ndakauya ndichi takurwa nevamwe
mbuya vairatidza kuti vakwegura asi
vairatidza kuti mabhonzwo akagwinya
zvisingaite

"Sungunuka muzukuru wasvika
kwawaka kodzera chaiko" vakadaro

Vakaenda neni paiva nemambuya
amwe apa vairatidza kuti vanhu
vachembera chaizvo ndakagariswa
pakati pevanhu ava mhamha andina
kuona vaiva vaenda nepi

Vamwe vaiva vakapfeka white vamwe
hembe dzaiva nesilver dzaita kupenya
zvaifadza maziso, pakauya dish raiva
nemvura ndakabviswa bhutsu
nemukadzi akauya nedish iroro
akatanga kundigezesa tsoka sezvo
taiva tafamba dzaiva nedust vapedza
vakabva vasimuka

"Nisha wakura muzukuru
ndakapedzisira kukuona kava kare

uchiri kamwana chaiko" vakadaro gogo
vaya vekumbondi simudza

"Ehe akura imi mai vake kwavari ikoko
varikufara nekuona kuchengetwa
kukuita mwana wavo" vakadaro
vamwe mbuya ndakaona vachekwa
neziso nagogo vekundi takura zviya
zvekuratidza kuti warasa muromo

Vakazotanga kutaura nyaya
vachindiudza ndainakidzwa vaiva ana
mbuya vari free havo pakazotanga
kuridzwa sea shell iya pachiridzwa
ngoma ndakaona pakusvika vamwe
mbuya vachembera but vaiva vachena
zviya zvemunhu anoratidza kuti

anogeza

Vanhu vakatanga kutamba zvaidadisa
vaita kuenda kuside nguva imwe
vakadzi waitamba apa vaiva
nemabeads aipenya muzviuno zvavo

Gogo vaye vakasvika kwandaiva
vakaita kusekerera

"Nishant huya pano" vakadaro
ndakabva ndasimuka ndikaenda
pavaiva

Vakandimbundira ndakanzwa a strong
connection pakati pedu vakazondisiya
ndikanzi ndigare paside navo

"Nguva yatanga takamirira yasvika
saka izvezvi takusimuka pano totanga
tadzokera kuVhogadha kwavabva
kunomuratidza room yake then
tozoenda kumvura" vakadaro mbuya
vaya

Vanhu vakabva vasimuka ndakabatwa
ruoko tikapinda muchariot apa yaiva
yakanaka sei yaita kakupenya hayo

Takabva tapinda imomo, vamwe vaiva
vachifamba isusu muchariot ndaiva
nambuya vaya tiri 2

"Nisha ndikufara muzukuru" vakadaro

"Nhayi gogo chii chinoitika pandiri"
ndakabvunza

"Don't worry my dear you will
understand tasvika" vakadaro

"Ok kopane vati mhamha vangu
kwavari ikoko vari kufara dai varipo
vaona kukura kwangu vanga
vachiedza kudii"

"Zvimwe zvacho uchanzwisisa
nekufamba kwenguva pakukura asi
now ngatifambirei chinhu chimwe"
vakadaro

Ndakabva ndanyarara chariot
yaifamba hayo slow takazosvika
kuVhogadha time dzatoti fambei,
takasvika kudzurukira kunze kweyard

Takamira paya ndikanzi ndibvise
bhutsu kunze kweyard ndakabvisa Ivo
vaiva vasina kana bhutsu
vakatambidzwa bag raiva nemacolour
colour apa raiva rakanaka zvisingaite

Vakabuditsa something mubag muya
bvavadira pagate yaiiva yakaita
powder so iri yeblue vanhu vakabva
vatanga kuita noise zvekufara
takapinda muyard tikaenda paiva
neroom iya

Mhamha ndopandakazova onawo
waisambozo ziva kuti ndivo vaiva
vakapfeka skirt yeblue nekahembe
kanosiya dumbu panze keblue
vakasvika vakatambidza gogo vaya
makeys door risati ravhurwa vakadira
powder iye futi pakabva pabuda
chihutsi cheblack

"Haa vanofunga atisi kuziva kuti vari
kutiteya manje vadzva" vakadaro gogo
vakandipa makey kuti ndivhure door

Ndakavhura door riya zvandakaona
imomo zvakandishamisa maiita
kuvaima mumba umu ndakapinda

maiva nemaneklaces mabangles
akasiyana siyana nezvakawanda,
ndakaona kumadziro kune picture
rangu hombe ndichiri mwana mudiki

Mbuya vaya vakabva vapinda
mandaiva vakavhara door vakagara
neni pasi takapfunya rusero

"Nishant muzukuru zvese zvauri kuona
izvi ndezvako ipfuma yako kubva
kunevepasi pemvura, mapowers
aunawo ndeemagoddess 4 plus 1 futi
rako rawakapihwa" vakadaro

"Saka mukuedza kureva ndini the
Water goddess here ainzi ahazikanwe

nezvake"

"Ehe muzukuru ndiwe mapowers
awava nawo ausati wakumanzwisisa
ndichaenda newe kuBelele mountain
nhasi manheru tichano garako 2weeks
uchisimba pakushandisa mapowers
ako zvimwe ndichakuudza tavako kuti
unatso nzwisisa"

"Horait asi ndakazozvarwa how
nemunhu ini ndiri njuzu"

"Izvozvo tichataura umwe musi asi now
bvisa hembe dzawaka pfeka dzese
izvozvi" vakadaro

Ndakabvisa hembe ndikasarwa ndisina
kana nepant vakandipa mazibeads
zvuma nekaskirt nekahembe
kanovhara mazamu chete kuti ndipfeke
chivhara ngozi ndaka pihwa chewhite

Ndakapfeka ndikapihwa masandles
ewhite ndikapfeka apa hembe
dzandaiva nadzo dzaivaima vaima
zvuma zvaiva zvewhite tichibuda
padoor kwakabva kwatanga kunaya
ndakaona vanhu vakufara

Vakatanga kutamba ndakabatwa ruoko
nambuya vaya vakaenda neni pakati
pevanhu tikatanga kutamba zvekuti
mvura yaiwedzera kunaya

ndakazorega ndaneta mvura
ikamirawo kunaya

"Now takufanha kuenda kuenda Belele
lake" vakadaro gogo

Ndakaona mhamha vangu vakuuya
vachipa gogo mvura yaiva mudish
vakabva vaitora vakaidira pasi
pachishedzera *BELELE* pakaita
mazimhepo akasimba akaitika
zvenguva pfupi ndikazoona tatova
kumvura asi taiva panze ndakatarisa
mumvura ndikaona njuzu dzakabuditsa
musoro panze

"Famba tone uende mumvura umu"

vakadaro

Ndakafamba kuenda pamvura paya
ndaisanyura ndaifambira pamusoro
payo ndakaona paiva neumwe
mukadzi wechikuru aiva munaku aita
kusekerera

"Our Goddess" vakadaro vachindipa
bangle rebrown raiva simple
ndakaritambira ndikaisa mumaoko
rikapenya

End of chapter 7

Read, share and comment

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>
Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>
Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 09

Nishant

Pakapenya bangle riya njuzu dziya
dzakatanga kujamba jamba dzichibuda
mumvura dzodzokera, mukadzi uya
wekundipa bangle paakajamba aka
ndibatawo ruoko tikajamba tese pataka
pinda mumvura pakaitika zvisplash
zihombe

Takabva tapinda mumvura pasi chaipo
tiri 2 akatanga kuenda neni kumwe

kunhu akandibata ruoko takasvika
paiva nerimwe zipalace paiva
pakanaka panzvimbo iyi kwaiva
nedzimwe dzimba dzakanaka
zvisingaite

Takatanga kufamba tichiona nzvimbo,
takasvika pamwe paiva nezimansion
raiva rakanaka riri reblue and gold

"Mansion iyi ndeyako" akadaro

"Yangu pakai" ndakabvunza

"A way of appreciation from the Azurua
ancestors" akadaro

"Ok thank you munonzani imimi"
ndakadaro

"Call me Queen Elizabeth" akadaro

So ndiye aiva queen weku Azurua
kingdom yacho akaenda neni kupalace
manakiro akwaiva kwakaita aidadisa
zvisingaite waiita kuchiva kuti dai
ndirini hangu ndaigara mupalace
yacho

Akazondiratidza imwe room raiva
papalace apa ndakapinda muroom
macho maiva makanaka mune silver,
white neblue chete maiva nepicture
reumwe mukadzi munaku ari mutema

apa aiva nemadimples

"Ndiani uyu" ndakabvunza

"My sister ndofirst born yemumba
medu koteri inini koti Maria last born
vese ava andina idea yema where
abouts avo ndakagumisira kuvaona
kudhara chaiko pakaitika hondo
munomu" akadaro akutoita seaida
kuchema

"I'm so sorry Lizzy everything will be
okay" ndakadaro

"Thank you Nishant I'm happy kuti
wauya asi basa rauri kuda kushanda

rakakura rotoda kusimba Nisha cause
maenemies anoda kukudonhedza
awanda now zvawane mapowers kudai
unofanha kuziva kushanda kwawo and
you have to be strong cause pane
pamwe pauchaita sewagumirwa asi
zvoda kusimba toda uite zvakatadza
kuitwa nemamwe malate Goddess
unofanha kudonhedza vavengi vose
and toda kupedza mweya werima"

"Ok thank you asi pane pandisiri
kunzwisisa why zviri kuita kunge
vabereki vandogara navo semanzwiro
andiri kuita matauriro evanhu zvikuita
sekuti avasi vangu" ndakadaro

"Ngatichidzokerei kune vamwe"
akadaro akandibata ruoko rwangu
rikadzokera kunze ndakabuda
mumvura vanhu vaiva panze
vakatanga kuimba vachiita kufara zviya
ndakaenda paiva nagogo vaya

"Ndafara watambira nevadzimu
vekwako" vakadaro vachindi mbundira
takazodzokera kuVhogadha asi atina
zvakata nyanya kumboita ndakanzi
nditakure zvinhu zvandaizoda
kunoshandisa kumberi nagogo vaya,
ndakarongedza zvinhu zvangu ivo
vaingova nekabag kavo kaya

"Kwatiri kuenda akudiwe bhutsu vatete

siyai" ndakabva ndatobvisa ndikasiya

Takayenekana nevamwe takamira
pakati peyard yepamba vakapihwa
dish futi namhamha vakabva
vashedzera Belele mountain,
ndakazoona tatobudikira ikoko.

Apa taiva pasi paro not padenga,
ndakatarisa kumusoro ndikatonzwa
kuneta ndisati ndakwira mountain
racho

"Tikufanha kusvika pamusoro paro
apo" vakadaro gogo

"Manje mungazvigone here"

ndakabvunza

Vakabva vaseka ndakashaya vausekei
hangu

"Usandityira muzukuru zvidiki diki izvi"

Vakadaro takatanga kufamba
ndakambotanga ndichashingirira
ndikapedzesa ndaneta ndakadonha
pasi mbabvu zvaiva ndakuita kurwadza
kukwidza gomo chaiko kunorwadza
kokuzoti mountain ahh

"Simuka takutosvika iwe" vakadaro

"Iii gogo atisati kana tapa half"

ndakadaro

"Iwe ndati simuka zvemunhu anoda
kundiitira bvepfe ndombozvida here"
vakadaro ndakatoona kuti pakashata
ndakasimuka tikatanga kukwidza paya
takasvika paimwe nzvimbo yaiva
yakanaka zvisingaite takabva tamira
ipapo

"Koatisi kuenda kumusoro kwamanga
muchitaura here" ndakadaro

"Kuti ndagova kupenga here ndinoti
tikwidze kumusoro uku pano
ndopatichange tiri kumusoro uku kutori
nezvimwe zvisinei nesu" vakadaro

Ndakagara padombo rimwe raivepo
so, ndikabva ndatobatwa nehope
ndakarota ndichirwisana nenjuzu and
dzaiva vakawanda zvisingaite dzaiva
njuzu dzakasiyana siyana ndaiva
ndakuita sendakupererwa nemweya
ndonguva dzandaka pepuka apa
ndaiita kudikitira ndakatarisa gogo
vaiva vakatozvi garirawo vakanditarisa

"Warotei" vakabvunza

Kovaiva vaziva sei kuti pane
zvandarota asi ndaitaura ndiri kuhope
here, ndakavaudza zvandaiva ndarota
vakaseka havo. Zvekuseka pese pese

zvaiva zvakundi bhohwa chinosekesa
chii ipapa

"Haa usabhohwekana hako nekuseka
kwandaita muzukuru zvinhu
zvikundinakidza kuti vavengi vako
vane nharo dzisingaite apa vachiziva
hako kuti zvavari kuita dzangova nharo
ahh" vakadaro

"Munorevei Gogo"

"Iwe ini ndinofarira munhu
anokurumidza kunzwisisa saka
zvandataura auna kuzvinzwisisa kuti
ndikurevei handidi munhu akapusa iva
changamu changamu wani une ziso

remboni iwe ngwara mhani" vakadaro
vati kwidzei voice

"Gogo ayisi mhosva yangu azvisi easy
kungomuka wakunzi ndiwe the Water
goddess and une mapowers evamwe 4
vekumashure nemaenemies
ausingazive kana nekwaakabva"
ndakadaro

"Ndinoku nzwisisa asi zvandiri kuedza
kukuudza ndezvekuti iva munhu
akavhurika une ziso remboni kubva
kudhara asi auzvizive" vakadaro

Vakazotanga kutaura dzimwe nyaya
neni apa kwaiva kwatodoka

vakabatidza moto wavo vakabva
varara kotairara tisina kudya iiii
ndakararawo side hangu padehwe
remhuka ndisati ndarara ndakabva
ndaita kasilent prayer mumoyo
ndikarara.

Mangwana acho ndakamutswa
makuseni apa kwaitonhora kune
mwindo chaiwo moto wairatidza kuti
wane nguva wadzima

"Tora huchi uyu udye manheru auna
kurara wadya saka ndikuitira uite
simba usazodonha" vakadaro

Ndakavatenda ndikabva ndatanga

kudya huchi uya apa iko kunaka
ameno kwavaiva vahumora asi
wainaka zvisingaite ndapedza
ndakapihwa hembe dzekupfeka
ndakashaya kana nekwadzakabva
ndakapihwa nemvura mayaiva andina
kumunzwisisa raita senhanga hombe
ndakabviswa zvemukati rikasiwa
richioma rikazitanga kutakura mvura
ndakanogeza apa kwaitonhora
ndakapfeka hembe dziya

Ndakatoona gogo vachinja vairatidza
kuti vaiva vageza ameno pamwe vaiva
vakageza ndakarara

Vakandibata ruoko vakangoti Belele

mountain ndakazoona tava pamusoro
paiva flat unotoona nzvimbo
dzakawanda uri ipapo vakabva
vatanga kubuditsa zvinhu zvakasiyana
siyana mubag mavo

"Ehh chekutanga ndoda ugare pasi
wopfunya rusero then wofema wotura
mafemo" vakadaro ndakaita zvavaiva
vataura ndakatanga kunzwa kunge
musoro waitema ndakaubata

"Usabate wakadaro isa 2 zvigumwe
side neside remusoro" vakadaro

Ndakaita zvavakandiudza ndakatanga
kusimuka mbijana mbijana ndichienda

kudenga ndakavhura maziso ndikaona
ndiri mumhepo ndakavhunduka
ndikabva ndadonha neside
ndakarwadziwa

"Haa pane basa hombe sure ungatya
pasi iwewe"

"Iii Gogo kungoona uri mudenga apa
wakagaramo iiii ndavhunduka"
ndakadaro

"Unoshura mwana waAnie iwe
koukazoona mamwe masimba aunawo
unoita sei" vakadaro

"Haa amenogogo"

"Manje nhasi namangwana unofanha
wakutogona kushandisa power iroro
cause ndoriri easy pane amwe ese"
vakadaro

Takaswera muswere wese
vachindidzidzisa kusava nefear kana
ndamudenga zvaiva zvakatooma
hazvo ndaiva ndaita kuneta apa ndaiva
ndisina kana kudya anything

"Ahh gogo atipedze here" ndakadaro
ndarara pasi chaipo

"Dzikama Nisha kurumidza kwako
kugona ndiko kukurumidza kwedu

kupedza" vakadaro

Ndakabva ndazvidzikamisa hana
yangu zvese izvi ndaisato mbozvida
nxaa ndaitoda kunge ndiri kumba
kwedu ndakazvi zororera hangu

Ndakangoti ndishingirire kuita zvacho
zvavaida ndaiva ndanzwa nekudonha
weduwe

Ndakapfunya rusero ndikabva ndatura
mafemo ndakabata musoro
ndakatanga kusimuka ndikazovhura
maziso apa ndakadzikamisa hana
yangu andina kana nekudonha
ndakanzwa kamwe kajoy ndiri

mudenga so ameno zvazvaiva

Ndakazodzika pasi ndikanzi
ndidzokorodze futi kanokwana ka5
vakazomira vaona ndakugona

"Now takuenda mangwana tikudzoka
futi kuzopedzisa mabasa epower iroro
kuti roshandei" vakadaro

Vakatora zvinhu zvavo vakabva
vandibata ruoko tichienda side
rekwaiperera mountain vakabva
vangojamba vakandi dhonzawo futi
ndakavhunduka ndakazoona
tapamusoro pezishiri zihombe

Rakatisira pataigara ndaiva ndava
kuda kubvunza kuti gogo ava
vaimbova ani ini ahh

"Nhayi gogo munoita nezvei and shiri
iyo yabvepi" ndakadaro

"Zvizhinji uchanzwisisa nekufamba
kwenguva now chimboita zvezvawaka
fambira" vakadaro

Ndakabva ndatonyarara vakanditi
ndinogeza ndakanogeza ndikadzoka
vakutodya havo huchi vakabva
vandipa hwangu

"Asi toswerera huchi chete"

"Wawakauya nechikafu here kana
wakauya nacho utipe tidye" vakadaro
ndakabva ndashaya kana nezveku
pindura ndakanyarara hangu

Kwaiva kwakudoka vakabatidza moto
vakati tinamate vakatanga kunamata

*Kuna baba vari kumusoro kudenga
ishe tinouya pamberi pehumambo
hwenyu Baba tichengetedzei
munzvimbo inoyera ino, akusi kugona
kwedu ishe wangu asi inyasha dzenyu
dzamunoti dururira pamusoro
pehupenyu hwedu kunge tiri pano
Ishe. Baba ndinoisa mwanasikana

wenyu mukati memamoko enyu Ishe
ivai naye bvisai wakaipa munzira
dzaanofamba baba vangu
mutichengetedze mumapapiro enyu
mutibvumbamire nemweya mutsvene
ndinonamata kubva nhasi
nekusingapere Amen*

Vapedza vakabva vatora rimwe dehwe
raiva rebrown vakandipa, panzvimbo
apa paiva netunhu tushoma kuratidza
kuti pane munhu anombo garapo asi
paiva vakashongedzwa zvakanaka
pakanakawo futi

Takazorara ndakarota ndabaiwa
nebanga asi munhu wacho andina

kumuona ndakatanga kuchema
kuhope ikoko apa ndaiva nemarwadzo
futi ndakanzwa ndakumutswa

"Muka ipapo iwe kurumidza tione"
ndakabva ndatoziva vaiva Gogo
ndakaona kunze kwaiva kwanaya

"Kounodireiko kuti tonhodza husiku
huno kana usingagone kushandisa
mapowers ako unochemereiko
wakarara tarira now tatota" vakadaro

"Sorry gogo" ndakadaro

"Ok ndichakudzidzisa kucontroller
zvimwe zvinhu" vakadaro

Vakabva vasimuka ameno
pavakaenda so paiita sepane
pekupinda napo vakadzoka

"Huya kuno tirare tione" vakadaro

Ndakasimuka ndikanopinda kuya
ndakashamisika nezvakaona mukati
imomo.....

End of chapter 9

Read, share and comment
[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/KH5enyJ9hhW4yZAbZRCpbr>
Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VajLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>
Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by
QUEEN ZEE*
~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 08

*Happy Valentine's Day to you all *

*Thank you nevaratidza love kuinbox
kwangu muchindiita maGet well soon
ndokudai mese I love you guys*

Sandra (aka MAZIRA)

Ndakatanga kuwirirana naMedina and
aitova munhu bho musikana uyu, taiva
tava kutowirirana zvekudaro zvisingaite
futi. Umwe musiki akazondi wanikidza

ndichibuda murwizi ameno aiva abva
nekupi

"AHH iwe Sandra mumvura wauchiitei"
akabvunza

"Koukambo dzikama nhayi Medi
totaura" ndakadaro

"Horait chommie"

Ndakasimuka ndikatanga kufamba
naye tichitaura nyaya zvakanaka naka
ndopandaka zomuudza about nyaya
yangu nekwandaibva

"liii asikana saka why makandi

nyeperawo weduwe maiti ndoita sei
and ndafara unoziva ndafarira njuzu
sei" akadaro

"Dzikama Medi shaa"

"Usadaro Sandy saka wati wakabata
here kamunhu kacho kari
kukushungurudza"

"Not yet dear but zvawaziva kudai I
might need your help cause zvinhu
zvacho zviri kuita up and down now
daddy vangu vakuita kurwara zviri
serious" ndakadaro

"Anything for you Sandra don't worry

you are my best friend" akadaro

Takazofamba kuenda kumba musu uyu
ndakatosvikawo naye kumba kwedu
kwaiva nesadza nebeef takadya hedu
koiye kuzofarira beef yacho asingazive
zvayakaitwa

"Mmmm iwe ndiani abika munhu uyu
can cook hake" akadaro

"NdiMaseve iwe" ndakadaro

Takazopedza kudya paya Medi
akazoenda kumba kwavo
ndakamuperekedza, ndakadzoka
kumba ndikasvika Maseve ane vamwe

vanhu vandaiziva dziri njuzu dzekwedu
uyu Maseve aisava mermaid but aiva
nyoka cause aiva 1 of the black
demons eku kingdom kwedu

Vanhu vaya vakandi pfugamira
vakazosimuka Maseve ndakaona
akanditarisa zviya zvekundi nzwira
tsitsi akazotaura

"Mazira your father is no more"
ndozvaakataura

"Watii Maseve" ndakabvunza

"King Jengu is no more my princess"
akadaro

Ndakamutarisa ndikaona kurevesa
pameso ake ndakabva ndamudzipa
Maseve

"Mazira ndisiye mhani uri mwana
mudiki kwandiri sei usina respect"
akadaro

"Andisi kuzokusiya chokwadi
mungasiya baba vangu vachifa haaa
munonyepa imi muchandiona chete"
ndakabva ndamunzvinya futi but to my
surprise aiva aka dzikama hake
ndakazomu siya pava paya akabva
andibata ruoko

"Baba vako wavaifarisa navo vafa now
chiziva kutinyarawo atisi vana vako
atisi vana vadiki isu" akadaro
ndakashaya aiedza kuti vanhu vaiva
vauya naMaseve vakazondi batirana
vachindi pinza mumba ndaisa
mbochema hangu cause kwedu
waisachema kana munhu afa Maseve
akazouya pandaiva

"Ziva zvawakafambira kuno ndakuona
une musikana wauri kuwirirana naye
uchadya nemuvengi patafura
wakarivara vhura maziso uve
nechenjenzo mumusoro" akadaro

"Ukuedza kurevei" ndakabvunza

"Ane nzeve dzekunzwa Mazira anzwa
kana usina kuterera zvava zvako enda
unochinja tiende kupalace tone"
akadaro ndakasimuka paya ndikaenda
kunochinja takabva tatobuda kuenda

Takasvika kuPalace kwedu and kwaiva
zii cause apana anochema kana King
vafa kwedu ndakaenda kuroom ravo
ndikaona baba vangu vakarara so
lifelessly ndakarwadziwa

Ndakaramba ndakavatarisa ndakaona
something pahuro vaiita sekuti vanga
vakadzipwa nekuti paiva nekakukwara
zviya zvekuratidza kuti munhu adzipwa

ndakazvibvisa mumusoro ndakabva
ndagara pasi ndakabata ruoko rwavo

Ndakazouya ndichitorwa
nemaservants ndakaenda kwaiva
nevamwe vaiva vakazara maelders
nevamwe vekuchikwata chedu kana
King vakafa vanhu vaisaudzwa
vaizoudzwa after vavingwa, vanhu
vakatanga kuronga zvinhu

"Koma powers avo tikuita sei nawo"
akabvunza umwe elder

"Haa hanty vanga vakati anopihwa
Mazira here"

"Ohh zviya kutozvikanganwa hangu
Mazira mangwana ugoenda kunoono
Maseve akupe mapowers" akadaro
ndakango gutsira musoro

Takagara kudaro taka tanga kunzwa
noise pamwe takabuda tikaona vari
vanhu vaigara mukingdom medu umu
vaiita kuita noise

"This time makapusa sterek Jengu
ahasi kuzovigwa pasinawo isusu news
dzatosvika kudhara kuti afa" akadaro
umwe murume

Vamwe vakatanga kubvumirana naye
kondiani aiva avaudza zvekufa

kwababa vangu cause zvaiyera kuti
King vavigwe vanhu vese
vemukingdom vachizviziva zvaisaita

"Hey musaite kunge musina kukwana
imi amuzive here kuti azvibvumirwe
kuti munge muripo King vachivigwa"
akabvunza Maseve

"Iwe Maseve zvava kwako idzi inyaya
dzenjuzu not dzenyoka vanhu
tinyarewo" ahhh vanhu vaitova
nehasha vakazodzikamiswa nema
elders akati King vanovigwa muripo

Madays anofamba daddy vakaita
7days varimumba tikainovaviga musi

uyu and vanhu vaiva vakuswera
papalace vachingodya chete musi
watainoviga daddy takuti tibude vamwe
gogo ndopavakataura

"Asi vanhu hanty isu zvataida
zvekudya zvinonaka tichimwa zvakaita
ngatichivasiyei havo vanoviga Jengu
wavo apana angada kuenda kunoviga
satan uyu" kakadaro kachembere aka
vanhu vakatanga kufara
vachibvumirana nako

Vanhu vakabva vatoenda haya
zvakaoma zvemu Kingdom ino saka
vaiva vauya kuzodya chete

Takazonoviga daddy but vanhu vaiita
sekuti vaviga zviya zvekurasirwa
takadzokera kupalace uko
kwatakanosvika tichimbozorora
ndakazoenda naMaseve kumba kwake
ndakabva ndafunga kutonoona Medina

Ndakabuda ndikafamba ndakasangana
naye panzvimbo yandaisangana naye
ndakamu hugger akandi hugger back

"Kowaiva warova kudai nhayi Sandy
kowhy" akabvunza

"Paiva pakaipa shaa ndakarasikirwa
nababa vanhu iwe" ndakadaro

akatanga kundisimbisa takazotanga
kutura dzimwe nyaya ndopandakabva
ndavhunduka ndichifunga kuti birthday
raNisha raisvika 3days from now
ndopandakabva ndauya neimwe idea
ndikaudza Medina and akafara

Takazo tanga kufamba hedu tichitaura
nyaya ndakazoenda kumba kwedu
uyuwo sahwira wangu achiyenda
kwavo

Ndakasvika kuna Maseve aitova busy
kugadzira huku hake

"Mazira wanga waenda kunoonona
chishamwari chako chiya" akadaro

"AHH Maseve mind your own business
wanzwa" ndakadaro iye akabva
anyararawo ahana kupindura

Ndakazoenda kunorara hangu
ndikamuka later kwaiva kwatodoka
ndakadya ndikarara, mangwana
makuseni ndopandakauya ndichitorwa
naMedina takatanga kufamba
ndopatakazoon Nisha ari kumashure
kwedu, ndakazongoonawo munhu
akuita seanedzungu ndakaridza
muridzo team rikauya richimutakura
richienda naye kumvura

Medina akabva ati ava kuenda

aizondiona kana zvaita, ndakazopinda
mumvura. Takasvika kupalace kwedu
ndikati vamuisse mucage vakamusunga
nechain.

Apa akazomuka mangwana acho
atova njuzu koiko kunaka ndakanzwa
zigodo richindigara ndaiva ndava
kutoda kumutorera mapowers ane
ndozomuuraya

Zvakazoitika ndakati aendwe naye
kuBelele mountain cause ndokwaiva
neyese akarara nemurume ikoko
vadzimu vake vaitsamwa zvikaendwa
ini dai ndaikwanisa kusvikako
ndaiyenda asi iiii zvakaramba

Apana kutora time varume vaiva
vaenda naye ndakaona vakudzoka apa
vaiva avakaita kudikitira kwete mbijana
havo

"Where is she" ndakabvunza

"Mmmm my queen azvina kumira
zvakanaka tasvika kuBelele kuya kana
makambonzwa nyaya yemhondoro
inogara muna Belele"

"Ehe saka zvikupindirana papi"
ndakadaro

"Haa yatiudza kuti tikuudzei hanzi nayo

Mazira hondo yavawa kuda kutanga
make sure uchaipedza" akadaro

Hana yangu yakaita kurova cause
mhondoro iyi yaiva shumba kadzi
taimbonzwawo kudaro asi andina
kumbofungira kuti ichabudikira and
kuita kumupa respect haa zvakatooma

Zvingonzi mhondoro iyi aimbova
munhu pekutanga saka akazongonzi
akachinjwa nevadzimu kuita shumba
ameno aiva akaita sei nyaya dzacho
dzainatsoda team rekuBelele cause
ndivo vaiziva zvakawanda

Ndakazoenda hangu kwaMaseve

ndikasvika asipo ndakabuda
ndichinoona Medina. Ndakasvika aripo
panzvimbo yedu yemazuva ese

"Iwe asi unoswera panapa here"
ndakabvunza kudaro cause ndaiva
ndisina kana musu 1 wandakambo
mumirira ndaisvika aripo

"Haa ana Sandy tibvirei apa
chundiudza zvakafamba sei"

"Mmm asikana pakatoipa ndagumirwa
apa 12midnights dzikakwana ameno"
ndakadaro

"Chitaura zvee chichakaitika" akadaro

Ndakamuudza zvese from A to Z
apana chandakasiya, akabva
avhunduka pandakataura
zvemhondoro andina kuda kutsvagana
nazvo

"Iii inga zvakatooma hazvo asikana"
ndozvega zvaakataura akazondi
perekedza akanondisiya pamba pedu
akaenda

Ndakaona Maseve aripo takatanga
kutura nyaya naye achindiudza
zviitika kare ndakatoona kuti kwaiva
nemamwe naWater Goddess
kumashure uku ndakazoenda kumba

kwedu ndokwandaida kunorara ndiri
musi uyu

Ndakasvika pari zii papalace
ndakanotsvaga something chekudya
ndikadya ndikabva ndatoenda
kunorara hangu ndamuka pakati
pehusiku ndanzwa noise panze
ndakabuda ndikaona dzaiva njuzu
netumwewo tupuka twemumvura
twaifara zvisingaite

Pasina time pakabva patanga
kuvibrator pasi zvaitonyisa zvaiitika
panguva iyi ndakuda kutonorara
ndakaona mhamha vachipinda
muroom mavo ameno vaibvepi andina

kuda kuvabvunza ndakangono rara
hangu

Ndakazozvi funga pava paya kuti raiva
birthday raNisha ndakazorara ndava
nestress chaiyo ndaishaya ndodii
cause daddy vangu vandaimbowanza
kushare navo he was no more

Ndakazorara hangu makuseni
ndakamuka ndichinotsvaga chekudya
ndikabva ndafunga kuenda kuroom
ramhamha

Ndakasvika nekungovhura vaiva
vakamira pawindow wakabata
something

"Mhamha" ndakadaro vakacheuka
vakanditarisa avana zvavakambo taura
vakango pinda mumablankets pabed
pavo vakabva tandifuratira

I wish dai mai vangu vaindipawo
maideas ekuti ndingaita sei panyaya
dzakadaro ndakabuda paya papalace
ndikaenda kuTrivia hangu ndikatanga
kuona wona wona hangu nzvimbo
ndakazodzokera kwedu ndakasvika
nekuno zvivharira muroom mangu

Ndakaswera ndakazvivharira kana
nechikafu apana akambondi funga dai
daddy vangu varipo havo ndiye ega

munhu aindi nzwisisa panyaya idzi

Ndaishaya kuziva nditangira papi
cause ndaiva ndakuto rwise Nisha ndiri
ndega pasina help kana from anyone
cause ndaifanha kurwa ndega
ndakazobatwa nehope ndikanzwa
ndakumutswa nasomeone ndakatarisa
ndikaona vari mai vangu apa vaiita
sevari normal

"Matilda mwanangu siyana nezvauri
kuita izvi pachiri nenguva akusi kuda
kwangu kurasa njere kuya or kusaita
basa newe ndinokuda" vakadaro
mhamha ndakashamisika vachitaura
zvakanaka cause kubva ndichikura

mhamha vaingondi tuka

"Mhamha kana muchiti ndisiye zvandiri
kuita munorevei"

"Ndinoreva mabasa akaipa mwana
wangu akusi kuda kwako kufamba
nenzira dzewakaipa chinja pachine
nguva ndaitodawo kukurera nenzira
yakanaka tiri kuBelele lake kumba
kwedu asi baba vako vakandi rasira
njere vakaona zvakanaka kukukudza
zvakaipa" vakadaro

Ndakabhohwekana pavakati daddy
vakandi kudza nenzira isiriyo ndaisada
zvekutaurirwa anything bad about my

father, andina kuzoda hangu kutaura
asi vanenge vakazviona kuti
ndabhohwekana

"Nekufamba kwenguva uchanzwisisa
asi dai wasiya zvekurwa hondo
dzausinga zive dzakatangira kupi
uchazvigadzirira maenemies
akawanda ndaona kumberi uko kwaita
hondo and kuchadeuka ropa
revakawanda muno" vakadaro
vakabva vatobuda

Mhamha ndakavatarisisa ndikaona
vaiva vasina fish tail yeblack like us
yavo yaiva nekahu silver so
inekakupenya and vaiva nehutema

hwavo hwakanaka ini ndaiva
ndakatora colour yababa vangu

End of chapter 8

Read, share and comment

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>

Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

*~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 10

Devika

Ndaiva ndakarara ndainzwa
kurwadziwa chaizvo pamoyo pangu,

zvinhu zvacho zvaiita semhepo
ndaishaya kana kuziva kuti ndaiva
ndakatadzirei step father vangu ndaiva
nebundu pamoyo chairo zvese izvi it's
all because of Niara akauraya mai
vangu

Ndakasimuka pabed pandaiva
ndakarara nyama dzaiita kurwadza
nekurarwa kwandaiva ndaitwa,
nekurohwa futi step father vangu
kubva zvakafa mhamha pandaka
turner 20years vakatanga kurara neni
vachindiita mukadzi apa ndaiva ndava
ne27, zvinhu zvairema kugamuchira
apana aiziva nhamo dzangu kunze
kwangu ndega

Ndaiona sekuti even ndikada kuudza
vanhu apana aimbondi believer nekuti
Ajehu uchimuona waisambofungira kuti
angava nehutsinye kudaro, kune
vanhu aiva kind zvekuti mukanzi anga
uraya kana fish maimurambira but ini
ndaiva ndakumuziva aiva nemoyo
wakasindimara

"Devika tikuita sei nhasi" akabvunza
Shitra achipinda I faked a smile
ndaisada aone kuti pane something
chaindinetsa

"Ndokuudza later dear now rega
ndimbono geza" ndakadaro

Akabva atobuda ndakasara ndichienda
kunogeza, ndapedza ndakabva
ndatora imwe tail cover yangu yered
ndaisada kuonekwa mavanga angu
ndakapukuta musodzi yaiva yakutanga
kubuda

"*I will revenge your death mhamha*"
ndakadaro nechemumoyo

Devika ndoraiva zita rangu randaiva
ndakushedzwa naro naAjehu ever
since mhamha vashaye but ndainzi
Medina.

Ndakaenda kwaiva naShitra ndikasvika

achizvi ponda nechikafu hake nekudya
mwana wevanhu.

"Devi nhasi ndaona Sandra ati Nisha
escaped" akadaro Shitra

"Azvinetsi dear tinomubata nhasi
manheru hanty anongoziva kuti unonzi
Medina kaa and ahazivewo face yako
chaiyo chaiyo" ndakabvunza

"Zvese zviri inorder anenge akuda
kususpecter cause pese paanouya
kuzosangana neni ndendapa spot"
akadaro

"Unapa ngwarira ipapo because atisi

kuda kuti azive kuti uriani angati
kanganisira maplans edu" ndakadaro

Takazotaura hedu dzimwe nyaya
tikawirirana kuti manheru
ndopataienda kwana Nisha cause
ndopaiva nebirthday rake ndaisada
awane mapowers ake ndaitoda
kumuuraya ini

Manheru paakasvika takaenda
kuVhogadha, Shitra akaenda kwana
Nisha aiva akapfekera kunge munhu
akashama Shitra aiva nemapowers
aiita zvakawanda akazodzoka naye
vachimhanya. Zvakazoitika kumberi
zvakatooma ameno ndaiva ndarivara

sei kuti nhasi aitofanha kunge ari pedo
nemvura

Worse paakazogara pamusoro payo
hana yangu yaiva yakuita kurova
ndaiva ndakutya zvisingaite cause
ndasina kutarisira kuti angadaro

Ndakambozama kuti abatwe
ndopatakazoona shumba ndikati
ndofirei hangu ndikabva ndatiza
ndakasvika kupalace nekungozvi
vharira muroom mangu ndaiziva Ajehu
anouya around kuma 3 am ikoko musi
uyu ndakari locker zvekumutya
ndaimbozviisa paside aiva akutondiita
muranda wake kaa

Ndakutokotsira ndakanzwa a soft
knock padoor, ndakazvi ignore

"Devi vhura door" akadaro ndikaramba
ndiri zii

"Ndikazopinda imomo zveforce you
won't like maresults acho" akadaro
andina kupindura

Pakamboti zii ndikazoona door
rakuwira ameno raiva ravhurwa sei
apinda akango risimudza richitovharika
zvaaitova mashura havo

"Devi usade kutamba nepfungwa

dzangu wanzwa andisisina time huya
urare apa tone kurumidza kuchinja tail
yako aite makumbo emunhu" akadaro

Ndakaita zvaakataura kana pandorara
navo makumbo edu aichinja kuita
evanhu, vakatanga kundiita rough like
always vapedza ndakanzi ndirare
nedumbu ndikaita kudaro vakatora
chiwepu chavaigara nacho vakatanga
kundiroya ndakatanga kuyeredza
musodzi vapedza vakabva vabuda

"Ajehu kana ndapedza nezva Nisha
uchandiona hako Satan wemunhu"
ndakadaro pavakabuda ndakasara
ndikarara ndakashaya kana simba

rekugeza

Ndakazomuka mangwana asi musiyu
mumvura amenozvamaingova
ndakabva ndatoziva kuti mabasa
aNisha ese iwawo.

Shitra aingoonanawo naSandra asi
paakandiudza zvambuya vaigara
naSandra vainzi Maseve
ndakashamisika komunhu uyuaiva
achiri mupenyu kana aiva asina kufa
zvaiva zvakatooma hazvo

Mumwe musiyu ndakati kuna Shitra
ambono tarisa if Nisha akadzoka
because aiti ava nemazuva

asingamuone akaenda akadzoka
pasina kana time

"AHH Devi patone a week kaapa
tisingaone Nisha ukati anenge
akaendepi" akadaro

"Shit" ndakadaro kondaiva
ndavarairwa how kusvika pakutadza
kuziva kuti Nisha anogona akaenda
kutraining ahh

"Iwe Devi kochii"

"Shitra takavarairwa kusvika paku
kanganwa kuti Nisha izvezvi anogona
akaenda kutraining ohhhh tapera and

kutrainning kwaakaenda obvious
akaenda naBhanzala chembere iya
yeku Chiririma" ndakadaro ndakabata
musoro wangu ameno ndakaitawo sei
tail cover yandaiva nayo musu uyu
yakadonha tail yangu ikasara pamhene
apa ndaiva nema bruises akawanda
cause kubva pandakaramba kuvharira
Ajehu door aiva akundirova zvisingaite

Ndakamhanya kuenda kuroom kwangu
ndichisiya chitail cover chacho ipapo,
ndakaona Shitra ateera

"Devi tell me ndiani akakudai" akadaro
apa airatidza kugumbuka ndasati
ndakamboona Shitra akatsamwa

kudaro

"Even ndikakuudza you wouldn't
believe me saka ngatisiyanei nenyaya
dzacho" ndakadaro

"No Devi hope it's not Ajehu cause
kana ariye akaita this akunyanya
kucrosser maboundaries" akadaro

"Unorevei kana uchidaro Shitra"
ndakabvunza

Akabva auya pandaiva akandi hugger
achichema ndakatanga kuchemawo
even though ndaisaziva kuti Shitra
aichemei akandisiya bvaatarisa tail

yangu pamwe yaiva isisitorina
mascales pava nemavanga

"Medina I'm your friend and also your
helper, I'm also your protector kune
zvimwe zvaunogona kutadza
kunzwisisa now but all you have to
know is zvese zvaunofungira about
maWater Goddess it's not true, they
tell us zviri bad pamusoro
pemagoddess aya so that tivavenge
and tirwe hondo dzisinei nesu" akadaro
Shitra

Ndakamutarisa ndichitadza kunzwisisa
kuti aiedza kurevei

"Your mother was my friend Medina
taiwirirana even though tichibva
kumakingdoms akasiyana pazviito but
your mother was very kind same with
your father asi daddy vako vakashaya
uchiri kacheche chaiko, zvese izvi
uchazvinzwisisa nekufamba kwenguva
chokwadi chichabuda asi now ndinoda
mangwana timukire kuTrivia falls
ndoda unoona Letisha agokupa
mapowers ako amwe" akadaro
ndakatadza kunzwisisa zvaimboenda
nekupi

"Kana uchiti mai vangu vaiva friend
yako how come takaenzana"
ndakabvunza akabva anditarisa

achisekerera akatenderera ka3
ndakavhunduka ndichiona vari aunt
Maria vaiwirirana namhamha

"Ahhh" ndakadaro akabva adzokera
kuita Shitra

"Apana anofanha kuziva about this
pane zvandiri kuzviitira now tell me
Ajehu anokuita sei" vakadaro
ndakatanga kuvatsanangurira uku
musodzi yainge yakutoyerera

Ndakaona maziso avo aita red
vakatsikitsira pasi vakandibata ruoko

"I'm sorry Medina I couldn't be there for

you munguva yakaoma kudaro"
vakadaro

"No it's ok" ndakadaro

Vakabva vasimudza musoro
vakanditarisa mumaziso

"From now on apana zvaachakuita
Ajehu akapusa sterek" vakadaro

Takazotaura dzimwe nyaya hedu vaiva
vakundiudza nyaya pamusoro
pamhamha vangu navo, chainyanya
kundinetsa ndechekuti kana vaiti Niara
ahana chekuita nekufa kwamhamha
vangu saka ndiani aiva akakonzeresa

cause musi wavakaurayiwa ndakaona
Niara achitovabaya padumbu

ABEBE (THE UNKNOWN)

Ndaifamba maup and down ndiri
muthrone room mangu ndaiita kunzwa
kuda kubvarura munhu chaiye, kowhy
ndisina kuzviziva kuti akatono
gamuchirwa nevepasi pemvura
ndikasazviziva nxaa

Ndakabata vase raiva paside nethrone
seat yangu ndikarikandira one of the
guards akabva atodonha ameno ikoko
ndaiita kunzwa maoko angu kusosona

Mase ndikamuona ndaida kumuuraya
chete kungwarira pasina nxaa

Ndaiti ndikagara ndosimuka pasi paita
kupisa kugara kwacho ndainzwa
kutsva chaiko ndakabva ndaona Mase
akupinda ndakamutarisa zviya kunge
pasina iripo

"My daughter akuna kunaka kunze
uku" akadaro andina kumupindura
ndakangomu dhonza nevhudzi rangu
ndichinomu rovera kumadziro

"Usandiudza zvisina basa Mase saka
ukuitei hako kana usingagone
kungotsvagana nesimple information

ipapa don't tell me you were busy
nethat spoiled brat of yours" ndakadaro

"No my daughter ndikutotsvaga nyaya
asi tinenge takawanda tiri kuda Nisha
wacho anenge ari kuziva kune vanhu
varikumu ronda tsimba saka anenge
achitotamba akangwarira"

"Nxaa usandiudza zvisina basa
koBhanzala wakambomuona here
cause uya anobudikira musi
wekugamuchidzwa mapowers"
ndakadaro

Ndakaona Mase achivhunduka

ndakatoona aigona amuona asi munhu
wacho akapusa nxaa

"Eish sorry mwanangu Bhanzala
ndakamuona asi andina kuzviisa
mumusoro aifamba naNisha musi
wandakapedzisira kumuona"

Ndakabva ndatopererwa ini ndaisada
kuti Nisha aende kutraining
naBhanzala pangu paiva pashata
cause apa Bhanzala aiziva
zvakanwanda about mapowers aya

"Wotofanhawo kusimba cause ava ne5
mapowers kaa zvakanwanda" akadaro
Mase ndakabva ndamupa mucheka

wembama dai aiva akangwarira kuona
zvinhu zvaitika handi dai Nisha asina
kukwanisa kuenda kutraining here
ndakavhiringa zvinhu ndakabva
ndabuda muthrone room asi ndakasiya
ndamurova nemuswe wangu wenyoka
zvinorwadza, ndaiva half munhu ndoti
half nyoka musoro ndaiva
nemazinyanga skin colour yangu yaiva
nekahu green and maziso angu aiva
red

Ndakaenda kudark secret room yangu
yaizikanwa neni naMase chete
ndakapinda muya ndikabva
ndazvambarara pakati chaipo ndibva
ndatora banga ndikazvicheka paruoko

pakatanga kubuda ropa ndikariisa
pachidhori chaiva pacentre peroom iyi

Ndakabva ndakotsira ndiri kuhope
ikoko ndakatanga kuoneswa hondo
chaiyo and Nisha aiva aripakati asi
ndakaona apana airwisana naye asi
vanhu vairwa pachazvavo vega

Ndakabva ndapepuka nguva idzodzo
ndikaonawo Mase akagara paside aiva
akaita kundiyeva

"Mase you know ndikaita zvekutamba
ndikufa I'm immortal but kana Nisha
akaziva kushandisa mapowers ake
ndaona ndadonhedzerwa pasi"

ndakadaro

"Don't worry Abebe ndichaenda newe
kuna Rowena tokumbira ambokupa
mapowers ake" akadaro Mase

"Anofanha kutondipa apana
zvandokumbira ndiri kutomada neako
futi uchandipa" ndakadaro

Ahana kupindura Mase akaramba
akanyarara hake. Ndakabva ndabuda
muroom muya ndikaenda kuroom
kwangu ndikabva ndanozvi rarira
hangu

Team Belele pakugadzira lake ravo riri

mukati memountain vaiva vakandi
saiza havo ndaisakwanisa kana
kukusvika cause ndaitsva mamwe
magoddess ndaimabatira kunze
ndisina kumbosvika kuBelele Lake.

Ndakatanga kuronga nekurongo nyora
ndakabva ndatanga kunzwa musoro
ndikaenda kuthrone room ndakasvika
kuya ndikaona.....

End of chapter 10

Read, share and comment

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj>

0J601y0HwHXc

Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va>

JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T

Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

****~_aka agumbo_~**

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 11

Nishant

Zvandakaona mukati umu zvakandi
kachamadza ndakaona kuri kuLake
kwatakauya even aiva manheru hawo
asi ndakatoona kuti ndiko. Gogo
vakandidhonza vakaenda kunorara
neni paumwe muti so, andina
kunonoka kubatwa nehope ndakarara
ndakazomuka ndega mangwana acho
kwaiva kwakutono chena ndakaona
njuzu yaiyanika manappie yakandiona
ikasekerera ikabva yandi waver

Ndakasekerera ndikawaver back,

ndakati garei garei ndikaona gogo
vakuuya asi vaiva vatogeza vakachinja
vakasvika pandaiva

"So ndikasakuti geza augeze here
Nisha"

"No gogo ndichangobva kumuka"
ndakadaro

"Heya andingakuudzire zvese Nisha
ndodawo munhu akati ngwarei pakuita
zvinhu zvake" vakadaro

Ndaivanzwisisa hangu ndakanogeza
pamvura paya vakaita kunditarisa
ndapedza vakandipa short nekatop

kanongo vhara mazamu chete

Takazobuda nebuda napo pagomo,
apa panze paiva pakatooma hapo
kuita sekusina kumbonaya gogo
vakandibata ruoko vakashedzera
tikasvika kumusoro

"Nhasi zvatikuita azvitore time
yakareba asi ukaita zvako zvekupenga
ndaona tanonoka" vakadaro

"Nhasi andimbotore nguva yakareba"
ndakadaro

"Heya"

Vakabva vatora powder yered
vakatanga kugadzira circle ndakanzi
ndipinde mukati ndakaita sekudaro
vakabva vaisa mvura pamberi pangu.

"Now ita zvawakaita nezuro first"
vakadaro

Ndakatanga kuita zvakandakaita
nezuro ndakabva ndaona ndatova
mudenga

"Zvatakuita manje ruoko rwako rimwe
nerimwe riise kuside kwaro
wakarivhura" vakadaro ndakaita
sezvavaireva ndaka tanga kunzwa
kunge ndaisumudza something

ndakaona mumaoko mangu mava
nemazibhora mahombe emvura

"Now chimakanda" vakadaro ndikaita
sezvavaitaura mabhora acho airatidza
kuva nesimba aiita zisplash
wamakanda

Izvi azvina kuzondinetsa ndaiva
ndakuzvigona zvekuti ndakaswera
ndichinakirwa takazodzokera
kunzvimbo kwedu neshiri zvee,
takasvika kuya Gogo vakabuditsa
huchi mukabag kavo tikatanga kuudya
ndakatoona kuti tichanzwa bhata kuno
nahwo huchi

Vakanamata tikarara manheru emusi
uyu ndakarara zvakanaka andina hope
dzakaipa dzandakarota

Ndakamutswa makuseni seni chaiwo iii
ndakarwadziwa, vakanditi ndigeze
ndikaita sekudaro vakati musu uyu
taimbokwira kusvika parinani tozoenda
kumusoro neway yandaiziva

Takatanga kufamba ini zvaitondibhowa
ndaiva ndakuneta manje apa gogo
vaingofamba nekuchembera ikoko

"Ahh nhayi gogo azvisati zvakwana
here" ndakadaro

"Nisha ini ndinofarira munhu anongo
tevedzera akanyarara saka
ndinopenga here inini kukuti
timbofamba ndikuziva zvandiri
kuzviitira dzikama avanditi Bhanzala
mahara inini ndiri mukuru inini"
vakadaro

Ndakabva ndanyarara vakazomira
pane rimwe zimuti so apa raiyevedza
raiva rakaita kakusvibira colour yacho
yegreen

"Ndikuda utembe mazhinja 10 emumuti
uyu" vakadaro

Apa waiva zihombe zvisingaite

ndakashaya vaidanda nditemhe how even
zvikanzi ndinokwira mumuti wacho
kwaiva nemapazi kwaiva kure chaizvo
ndakamira zviye zvekupererwa

"Nhayi gogo ndinotemha sei iwo ari
kure" ndakadaro

Vakabva vaseka havo
ndozvavaibhohwera dzimwe nguva
vaiseka ini ndaisaoma chinenge
chichisekesa hangu

"Nisha ndambokuudza ndinoda munhu
akati changamu changamu
pakungwara" vakadaro ini ndaiva
ndatodhiniwa nekundiseka kwavaiva

vamboita pekutanga

"Saka mukuda ndidii iko kune
mashizha kuri kure" ndakadaro

"Hayaas ini ndakambozvitaura hangu
kuti usapihwa mapowers eveese now
ndakupihwa basa guru" vakadaro

"Matii" ndakabvunza

"Nisha power rako rekutanga hanty
rinoita uende mudenga" vakadaro

Ndakabva ndazofunga zvavaiedza
kureva, ndakagara pasi ndikaita
zvaiitwa ndakaenda mudenga

ndikatemha mashizha aya ndakadzika
ndikavatambidza

"Next time ukaona ndichikuti ita chakati
usinga chikwanise semunhu chaiye
funga saGoddess kuti unema powers
woshandisa iwawo" vakadaro andina
kuzova pindura vakazondibata
vakashedzera Belele tikasvika
kumusoro but musu uyu kwaiva
different kwaiva nematanda
akarongedzwa zvakanaka akaita
kumira

Takazotanga kupractiser
yakandirwadza training iyoyo
ndaifanha kumhanya nemumatanda

ndichitenderera hanzi aifanha kudonha

Takazodzokera kunzvimbo yataigara
ndaiva ndaneta.

2weeks dzakazopera ndanzwa asi
ndaiva ndakutonzwa difference
mumuviri wangu mapowers angu
ndaiva ndakuziva anoshanda how
vhudzi ndaiva ndakusari rukwa rainzi
rofanha kugara rakadaro kana kuti
ndairisunga hangu

Paiti power rekuenda mudenga
ndichizokanda mabhora emvura,
rekutenderera kana vanhu vakaungana

ndichimhanya zvisingaite kusvika
vadonha vese, rekugara pamusoro
pemvura ndichifamba iroro raibatana
neremhepo, rechi 4 raiva rekubhonza
zvinhu nevhudzi or kurova nevhudzi
iroro raiita ndijambe zvinhu futi
kutoenda mudenga kozopedzisira
angu andaiva ndakapihwa ekuti
ndikachema mvura inonaya and
anobata vhudzi rangu aiporeswa and
ndaioneswa futi zvimwe zvinhu
ndaingopihwa clue yezvinoda kuitika

Musi uyu ndowatai dzokera kumba asi
tisati tadzokera takatanga taenda
kuBelele lake takasvikako Queen Eliza
vaiva vakabuditsa musoro panze I

think vaida kurohwa nezuva havo
ndakapinda mumvura pavaiva
Bhanzala akasara panze

"Nisha" vakadaro vachisekerera

"Queen Eliza" ndakadaro

"I'm happy now wakuziva mapowers
ako and wakugona kumashandisa
becareful pauri kuenda, when the time
is right mamwe maquestions ako
uchamawanira maanswers" vakadaro
ndakabva ndava hugger vakabva vandi
pfekedza necklace yakanaka ndakazo
enda kwaiva naBhanzala tikabuda
mukati umu chaindishamisa taipinda

nepaiva nepakavhurika parimwe gomo
raiva kuBelele lake uku totobudira
pamountain hedu

Tichangobuda takaona shumba
yakamira apa yairatidza kufara pachiso
payo Bhanzala akapfugama akuda
kundibata ruoko kuti ndipfugamewo
akabva amiswa

"No Bhanzala musiyek akadarok"
yakadarok iye apana chaakataura

"Nisha I'm happy wapedza training
yako my girl asi zvawava kudzokera
uko ndinoda ushinge mira semutunhu
une mago vavengi ngavazeze kusvika

pedo newe, ngavanzwe kutya
vakanzwa zita rinonzi Nishant you are
conquer my dear" yakadaro
ndakangosekerera ndakaitarisa

"Maitabasa mashoko ari kupinda"
ndakadaro

"I hope uri kunatso terera and ziva une
vavengi vakawanda Nisha ruregerero
wakurwa dzimwe hondo dzausinga
zive dzakatanga nepi but uchatanga
kunzwisisa nekufamba kwenguva kuti
zvii zviri kuitika" vakadaro

Zvimwe zvinhu ndaiva ndakunzwisisa
hangu kuti chii asi ndaiva nemubvunzo

yakawanda yaida mhinduro asi
Bhanzala ndikabvunza ainzvenga
nyaya dzacho ndaiva ndakazo
ramwawo ndikati kana nguva yakwana
yekuti vandiudze vanondiudza havo

Shumba iya yakatiti tiende pamusoro
tikaita sekudaro ndakaona kudzvova
kwayakaita takabva tatobudikira
kuVhogadha takasarira pabrigde

"Now ndatitangei tageza makumbo edu
tiende kumba" vakadaro gogo takaita
sekudaro tikazocrosser brigde
taifamba netsoka tisina bhutsu handi
taiva takanzi akudiwe shangu

Takapinda mumaraini medu ndikaona
gogo vaSandy vakamira naye
ndakaona maziso ake aita red and
ndakaona ruvengo kumeso kwake

Gogo vaSandy vakaramba vakatarisa
Bhanzala uyo aiita seaisazviona hake

"Zvakatooma hazvo asi
mandifananidza" akazodaro Bhanzala
cause vaiva vanyanya kutitarisa

"Ziso arina muganhu" ndiSandy
akapindura

"Mazira andina zera newe
ndidzikamire" akadaro Bhanzala zita

rekuti Mazira ndaiva ndakarinzwa
paaishedzwa naro musi waaiva
akandiba

Ahana kuzopindura asi gogo vaSandy
matarisiro avo andina kumanzwisisa
takusvika pamba pedu ndakaona
pakazara vanhu and vaita kutamba

Tapaka gate kepamba pedu kaya
kematanda ndakaona tamira, vanhu
vakabva vatanga kuuya kugate
kwataiva vachiimba mhamha vaiva
nedish pavakasvika ndakaona iri
mvura yaiva nerice apa mvura yaiva
white

"Geza makumbo ako mumvura iyi
Nisha" vakadaro mhamha ndakaita
sezvavaiva vataura ndapedza
ndakaona vakudira mvura iya nerice
racho pagate chiri chiline Gogo
vakabva vapinda vakasiya vafuridzira
powder yered pagate

Takatanga kufamba paya ndakaona
machembere ese aya aiva aripo asi
musi uyu vanhu vaiita sevawedzera
kupfuura number yelast time

Ndakabatwa ndikapindwa neni kuimba
yangu iya pasi paiva pakawaridzwa
zvakanaka zvaiyevedza pane white
neblue chete

Ndaka gariswa pasi ndaka
komberedzwa nanagogo vaya ndaiva
pakati ndakaona Bhanzala akubuditsa
kahari mubag make ameno zvakaiva
nako kakabatidzwa kakatanga
kupfungaira hutsi

Tese takatanga kuhotsira hotsira
ndakazoona takune imwe nzvimbo
yaiva isina kana nemuti zvawo
takatanga kufamba kusvika tazoona
paiva nemiti but paiva panzvimbo 1
chete ende mumiti dzacho maiva
makagara shumba dzakawanda

Pane 1 yakaburuka ikauya pataiva iyi

yaiva nebvudzi rewhite and yaiva
yechirume

"*Maitabasa mhondoro
makagamuchira mwanasikana wenyu
kuti azodonhedza vavengi vake,
chatava kukumbira musa musiya
mwana wenyu ega muchengetedzei
muve naye Hondo dzaava kurwa
adzina zera naye asi nemi tinoziva
anokunda*" vakadaro gogo Bhanzala

Shumba iya yakadzvova zvakandi
vhundutsa pasi pakatanga kushacker
zvakatora time zvichidaro zvikazomira
hazvo

Takabatana maoko ndikaona tadzoka
tagara muroom muya asi hutsi hwanga
hwapera

"Nisha iwe kuva goddess kwako kune
zvisingaitwe aubvumirwe kubatwa
muviri nemukomana worse ukarara
naye ahh unotsamwisa vadzimu
ukapihwa kutongo unorwadza"
vakadaro gogo vekutanga
kunditambira pandakaenda
ndakanzwisisa hangu

"Uzive bvudzi rako rinorapa and
unofanha kubatsira vanorwara
nevamwe azvireve kuti kana wane
mapowers wakutodadira vamwe no

unofanha kubatsira uye kumira
nevamwe, mapowers ahasi ekuti
ungorwisa hondo yevavengi chete
ukaonawo kusinganayi kuchipisa ita
nayisa mvura vanhu vawanewo mvura"
akadaro Bhanzala

Takazobuda hedu kana pari panze
paiita painakidza ndakatanga kutamba
nevamwe waitamba apa and tainakirwa
takazopihwa chikafu raiva sadza
nembudzi ndakanatsoridya ndaiva
ndava netime ndisingarione ndaiva
ndanzwa nehuchi uko

"liii mupei rimwe sadza musikana uyu"
vakadaro vamwe baba vanhu

vakaseka ndakavatarisa ndikazoona
vari shamwari yadaddy yemazi ndebvu
yekumbouya vaPhilis

Ndakanoisirwa rimwe sadza
ndikazoridya ndikaguta hangu, tapedza
pane vanhu vakatanga kuimba shavi
rangu rekutamba rakati robuda haro
haa ndakatamba zvisingaite hangu

Ndaneta ndakamboenda paside
kunozororora ndakaona vanhu 2 vaiva
vakamira kugate zviya zvekuzama
kupinda asi vaisa kwanisa
ndakakwenya munhu aiva paside neni
ameno aiva ani

"Honawo vanhu vari kugate avo"
ndakadaro

"Vanhu vapi nhayi" akadaro
ndakatadza kunzwisisa asi aisavaoma
here ndakatsvaga Bhenzela
ndikamuratidza

"Andisi kuvaona asi I know ukutaura
chokwadi unoona zvimwe zvinhu
zvatisingaone" akadaro
ndakasiyanawo nazvo ndikaita
zvekutamba hangu ndakatanga
kunzwa a sharp pain nechepadumbu
ndakabva ndaenda kuroom kwangu
Bhanzala akauya akandibvunza
ndainzwei ndikamuudza

"Nisha wati waenda kumwedzi here"
ndakanyara paakabvunza izvozvo

"No andisati" ndakadaro

"Usatsiki tsire kaa musoro pasi
ndichida kukubatsira zvee ipain
yeperiod, pain yawaita and iwewe
ahuende kuperiod unoenda ka1
uchatanga zvobva zvatopera.....

End of chapter 11

Read, share and comment
[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>
Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>
Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 12

Matilda (Sandra)

Pakabuda mhamha ndakasara ndine
maquestions akawanda, zvinhu zvacho
zvaiva zvakatooma hazvo ini ndaiva
ndakuita ndichida kupererwa manje.
Ndakarara pabed pangu nemusana
ndakatarisa mudenga ndikatanga
kufunga dai daddy varipo takato
donhedza kaNisha apa now ava
nemapowers life yacho yaizondiomera
ndega ndakabva ndavhunduka cause
ndaiva ndakakanganwa kunotora

mapowers angu kuna Maseve

Ndakazorara ndainomatora mangwana
kwachena cause kwaiva kwatodoka.

Makuseni ndakati nonokei kumuka
ndakanogeza andina kana kudya,
ndakabva ndatobuda ndakasvika
kumba kwake achitodya hake rice
nehuku

"Ahh Mazira wandifungawo nhasi"
akadaro

"Ehe ndaiva ndakakanganwa kuuya
kuzotora mapowers" ndakadaro

"AHH ndakati andingakupe pressure

wagona wauya gara hako pasi
ndipedze kudya tizoita chivanhu
chacho" akadaro

Mukati chembere iyi ahishuri here
yakadya rice rayo kusvika plate yati
tsvai ndakagara vapedza vakamwa
zigapu remvura ndakasiyana nazvo

Maseve akasimuka akarongedza
tumaplates twake akadzoka
akandibata ruoko kuti tiende
kubedroom kwake

Kubva ndigare naye taiva ndisati
ndambomupinda hangu, apa zvamaiva
zvaityisa nyanga, mabhonzoz nezvimwe

zvakanwanda wanda

Akatora zidish hombe akadira mvura
rikazara

"Now bvisa hembe tione ndoda kuita
zvinhu ndichiti gagaga" akadaro
ndakabvisa hembe ndikamira akatora
hari ameno zvaiva mukati akatanga
kundizora zvaiita sedota so
ndakatanga kunzwa kupindwa
nechando zvisingaite apa zvairwadza
futi

Apandizora muviri wese apa
zvairwadza nekutonhora, akabuda
mumba akambotora time ndakaona

akudzoka nehuku yeblack black
ameno aiva ayiwanepi

Akaimonya musoro ndakavhunduka
andidi kunyepa iye aiita sezviri normal

"Huya pedyo tione" akadaro
ndakaenda padhuze naye akabva
anditambidza huku iya yairatidza kuti
yaiva isati yafa

"Koukuda ndiite sei nayo"
ndakabvunza

"Mazira ndoda urume huku iyoyo
pamutsipa payo ropa racho woriisa
mudish umu" akadaro

Ndakakoka zvivindi cause ndaitoda
mapowers angu zvee ndakabva
ndairuma pamutsipa ndakashinga
kuiruma ndakanzwa ropa mumuromo
mangu iyo yakatanga kubhubha ndakai
bata zvine simba ndakaiisa padish kuti
ropa ridonhere mumvura

Dish rakatanga kutsvuka neropa apa
huku yacho yaibuda maziropa
yakazomira ndikapa Maseve huku iya.
Akayikanda murimwe zihari raivamo
zihombe ndakanzwa sound yemuridzo
ichibuda imomo ndakasiyana nazvo
hangu

Akaisa imwe powder yeblack mumvura
imomo akatanga kuikurunga neruoko
akabva apedza

"Pinda mukati umu ugeze uchibvisa
dota randakuisa" akadaro

Ndakapinda ndikagara mvura yacho
yaiita kuvava kuti pano ndakuda
kubuda akabva andibata zvine simba
kuti ndisabuda

"Usandijairire wanzwa dzikama hako
handi wauya kuzotora mapowers acho
ndonzira yacho iyoyo shinga" akadaro
ndakatanga kugeza paya

"Geza pese pese hapo usasiya"
akadaro mmmmm ndakarwadziwa apa
mvura iyi yaivava ndakageza pese
zvapo ndanogezwa ndapedza
ndakabva ndabuda mumvura muya

Ndakapihwa jira rered rekuzvivhara
ndakatora ndikarisunga ndakabva
ndaona ruoko rwaiva nemascales
richibuda mudish muya raiva rine
zibhora reblack mumaoko apa bhora
racho raiita kutenderera zvine hashu

"Tora bhora iro iwe" akadaro Maseve
ndakatora bhora riya ndakanzwa
rimwe zipower randigara, ndakagara
pasi ndakapfunya rusero ndakacrosser

maoko angu akaita *X*

Maseve akatanga kuuchira maoko
zviye zverukudzo ndakanzwa
manyemwe chaiwo, takazobuda
mumba muya cause taiva tapedza
zvataiita

Takanogara panze ndipo pandakazo
pihwa rice ndikadya akabva ataura
Maseve

"Uchiona zvadai wotoshinga Mazira
nekuti vakawanda vachada kukurwisa
kukuwisirawo pasi nekuti mapowers
aNisha akudiwa nevakawanda
wotoshinga usavimba nemunhu kana

nani zvake even inini wacho, asi
kumagumo kwazvo I know uchakunda
ndichamira newe pahondo dzaucharwa
asi tarisa ndangova hari yofanzirofa
chasara kufa andisisina simba
samakare kare angu pandaibvira ini
ndiwe wandava kutovimba naye kuti
uyu Nisha uyu Goddess mutsva
uchamuwisira pasi ka1 na1"akadaro
Maseve

"Ndinopa nzwisisa Maseve asi ndine
nyaya yandinayo mhamha vangu
vanormal asi varikutaura zvandisiri
kunzwisisa" ndakadaro

"Panyaya idzi ndaita mutete mwanana

chaiye asi kana Queen Marsha
vanormal wonobvunza ivo ini ndiri
mushandi wababa vako even vakafa
havo asi ndinongotedzera zvavakasiya
vandiudza ndiite" akadaro

Andina kuzoda kunyanya kubvunza
zvimwe

"And chimwe chinhu ndokuyambira
siyana kutamba nekamusikana kaya
iwe Mazira" akadaro ndakango gutsira
musoro kuti zvindibve ndaisada
kunetsana naye hangu asi chandaiziva
ndaisazo rega kutamba naMedina
hangu ndochokwadi cause aindi
nzwisisa musikana uya

Ndakapedza kudya ndikabva
ndamubvunza something reply yake
yakandirovesa nehana

"KoNisha ariko here" ndakadaro

"Ahhh ndakanganwa kukuudza nezuro
akaenda kutraining but munhu
waakaenda naye ichavhiriri chaicho
Bhanzala ahaite" akadaro

"Bhanzala ndiani iyeye" ndakadaro

"Haa ndichakuudza umwe musi
kwazvakabva zvese izvi" akadaro
ndakazodzokera kupalace hangu uku

kwaMaseve ndaizo uyawo apo neapo

Ndakasvika paPalace mai vangu
vachitaura nema maids ndokuita sei
ikoko ndozvandaisada kana ka1

"Hey imi matopedza basa here makuita
nyaya namai vangu" ndakadaro zvine
hasha vakabva vavhunduka vakaenda
kumabasa avo mhamha ndakaona
vakanditarisa zviya zvekunditi
wakakwana here

"Komhamha mukaramba
makanditarisa kudaro kwakanaka"
ndakadaro

"Dzidza kutaura nevamwe zvakanaka"
vakadaro

"Ahhh ini princess Mazira kutaura
nema maids ngavazive zvavakawira
panapa nxaa" ndakadaro

"Matilda mwanangu wadireiko
kubvumira satan akushandisa
mwanangu chinja hunhu hwako pachiri
pedyo usati wawirwa nenjodzi"
vakadaro vakabva vatoenda
ndakasara ndakamira

Ndakazoenda kuroom kwangu handi
ndaiva ndakaguta here saka pressure
zero zvee ndakabva ndatomboti rarei

mbijana ndakazomuka zuva rakutono
pinda munamai varo ndakaenda
kukitchen ndikasvika mhamha
vachibika apa mamaids aiva achicheka
cheka zvekubika

"Komhamha mukuitei siyai basa iroro
arisi renyu ndere vashandi ava handi
ndozva vakawira pano" ndakadaro

Mhamha vakangondi tarisa avana
zvavakataura ndakatora drink ndikabva
ndabuda hangu ndakatanga kurimwa
ndichienda kucave kwaigara octopus
yangu, ndakasvika kuya yakaita kufara
ndaiva ndava nenguva ndisingaione

Ndakabva ndatokwira pamusoro payo
tikatanga kutenderera ndakazo
dzokera kumba atova manheru
ndakasvika mhamha vakagara patable
nemamaids vachidya izvi
zvakanibhohwa manje

Mamaids anogara patable kuti zvidii
ndakangotora chikafu changu
ndikaenda kuroom kwangu. Dai vasiri
mai vangu ndaida kumbovarova stereke
nxa

Ndakazorara manheru ndakatanga
kurwadziwa zviya sekunge ndainyorwa
nyorwa muviri, ndakazomuka
makuseni ndakavhunduka ndichiona

ndine zitattoo rezita rangu padumbu asi
ndakazofara hangu ndaona
rakanyorwa zvine design apa pakaiswa
ruoko rakabata zibhora riya
remapowers nxoo

Ndakanogeza ndikapfeka kabraa
keblack asi kaiva netuma beads aka,
ndakabva ndaenda kukitchen
ndakasvika mhamha vachibatsirana
kucleaner nemamaids chembere iyi
dzvene rayo ndairi shaya nderei regai
rakapengeswa

"Mamukasei mhamha" ndakadaro
pavakacheuka ndakaona vadonhedza
chijira chavaiva nacho mumaoko

ndakaona maziso avo aita red zviya
zveku ratidza kuti munhu akuda
kuchema

"Nhayi Matilda wadireiko kundibaya
pamoyo kudai" ndakashaya vaiedza
kuti

"Kondaitasei" ndakadaro andina kuona
kana nenguva yavaiva vasvika
pandaiva inguvai ndakapihwa
mucheka wembama ndoyaiva first time
yangu kurohwa iyi ndakabata dama
rangu rairwadza ndichiri kwiza
ndakatadza kana kutaura

"Une sure wakatoshinga kushanda

mabasa erima" vakadaro
vakanongedzera tatoo rangu

Andina kuvapindura vakabva vabuda
ameno kwavakaenda ndakasara
ndakamira mamaids aiva akanditarisa

"Imi itai zvebasa renyu" ndakadaro
nehasha vakabva vatanga kuita basa
ravo ndakadzokera kuroom kwangu
ndakabva ndafunga kunoonona Medina
ndakaenda kumba kwaMazira
ndikamutsvikira asipo ameno aiva
aendepi kachembere kaida kufamba
hako aka

Ndakaenda kwandaisangana

naMedina ndakaona asipo musi uyu
ndaka bhohwekana ndaiva ndakuda
kutofamba kuenda hangu ndakanzwa
kuseka ndakacheuka ndikaona ariye
aiva akahwanda paseri pedombo

"Saka ukasvika ndisipo unotoenda
aundimirire asi inini ndokumirira pano
wani" akadaro akuto nzwisa tsitsi
ndakabva ndamu hugger

"Sorry kani sahwi kungoti ndine
zvaka wanda zviri kundinetsa ndanga
ndabhohwekana kukuwana usipo ini
ndichida kutaura newe" ndakadaro

"Ndiudze dear zvikukunetsa akadaro"

Ndakamuudza zvese ndakaona
akavhunduka pandaka taura zita
ramhamha vangu rekuti Marsha
ameno ikoko aingovhunduka zvisina
basa dzimwe nguva ndaiva
ndakutomuziva hangu

Akabva andihugger akangondi simbisa
imwe iya iya asi airatidza kuti
atopererwa nenyaya yangu akazondi
perekedza kuenda kumba akazoenda
kwavo

Mazuva akafamba ndaiva ndakuswera
kana kurara kwaMaseve kupalace
kwedu kwaaiva kwakubhohwa

mhamha vavakusa taura neni asi
vachitaura nemamaids ndaiva
ndakunzwa godo kuita
sendichavauraya mamaids acho.
Mapowers angu manyowani ndaiva
ndisati ndambomashandisa hangu

Musi uyu ndaiva ndiri paroad
naMaseve ndopatakaona Nisha
achifamba neimwe chembere apa
yairatidza kuti yakura zvisingaite asi
waiona kuti nyama dzichiri kunzwa
ndopataka chinjana tumashoko navo
ndakatsamwa zvisingaite
ndakazonzwa noise ndikaona kwana
Nisha kwaiva nemutambo I guess
waiva wekuva gamuchira

"Dai zvaibvira takanganisa mutambo
uyu" akadaro Maseve ndakafara
neidea yake takamirira kudoke
takaenda takazora dota ikoko kuti
tisaonekwa

Asi takatadza kupinda pagate taiti
tichida kupinda so taibva taita
setarohwa nesomething and chaita
sechine power risingaite chaita kuti
misa kuti tisapinda pagate

"Iii Mazira ngatidzokerei Bhanzala
akangwarisa uyu asi tichavabata
chete" akadaro Maseve takazoenda

Takanorara makuseni ndakamukira
kuenda kupalace kwandakasvika kune
mashura chaiwo mai ava vaiva vakundi
jairira.....

End of chapter 12

Read, share and comment

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

[0J601y0HwHXc](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

[_Main grp 1_](https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc)

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)

[JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)

[_Follow our channel_](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 14

Devika

Ndakatarisa Shitra paaitaura zvaindi

shamisa kuti sure ndiye Maria friend
yamhamha vangu vaiwirirana
zvisingaite ndiri mudiki mhamha vasati
vafa, mumoyo ndainzwa kuita kufara
zvisingaite. Ndakazobuda naye ndaiva
ndapfeka imwe tail takaenda kukitchen
akatanga kubika ndakagara hangu
pasi 1 of the maids anobva apinda

"Mam Shitra dai mandidedza kana
mamuchida kubikirwa" akadaro

"It's ok dear ndikuda kubika ndega
nhasi" akadaro

Maid uya akabva abuda ndakasara
naShitra aindiudza nyaya ndichiseka

hangu ndaiva ndakapedzisira kufarawo
kudhara zvekuti ndinoseka zvisiri
zvefake, ndaifeeler as if pane mutoro
wabviswa pandiri nekutaura
kwandakaita naMaria ndichimuudza
maproblems angu

Ndakaona Ajehu apinda apa ziso
raakandi tarisa naro kuita
seachandidya ndaiva ndakufarawo kuti
at least pane achandi dzivirira

"Koiwe unogara ipapa umwe wako
achibika kuti zviite sei" akabvunza

"Musiyei baba ndini ndati agare ipapo
arikurwara" akadaro Shitra

Akabva atobuda apana zvaakataura,
Shitra akapedza kubika akapakura
akasiya chimwe mupoto takatanga
kudya hedu and aisota musikana uyu.
Tapedza kudya takabva taenda hedu
panze kunofamba famba takabva
tasangana ne1 of the guards
achimhanya

"Koiwe chii" ndakadaro

"Mmmm princess akuna kumira fine
umwe wangu angorumwa nefish
akabva atooma ipapo ameno
zvikufamba sei" akadaro

"Unorevei kana uchiti angorumwa
nefish akaoma, fish yakatanga rinhi
kuruma munhu usade kutamba
nepfungwa dzangu" ndakadaro

"Devi handei tinozvionera tega
kwazvaitikira usatungamidze hashu"
akadaro Shitra

Takabva tasiyana nanguard uya
tichienda kwaiva ataura and takasvika
tichiona zvesure pana guard wekwedu
aiva akaita kuoma apa akaita kusviba
kuita black chaiyo kuti tsavaa

"Nhayi Shitra chii chingadai"
ndakabvunza

"Iiii Medina I hope azvisi rizvo zvandiri
kufunga" akadaro

"Unorevei kana uchidaro"

"Kune this black fish demon inonzi
Rowena but ane rurimi rwenyoka and
poison yacho ndeye black mamba"
akadaro

Ndakanzwa kutya chaiko ndasati
ndakambonzwa nezve black fish
demon ini

"So pese apa aivepi" ndakabvunza

"Uyu anonetsa manje kutsvaga
anochinja kuita anything munhu or
mhuka chero kuita muti so anonetsa
kubata apana anomboziva location
yake" akadararo

"Mmm inga zvakatooma" ndakadararo

"Yes apa takufanha kutoenda kuti
unoona Queen Letisha cause tikaita
zvekunonoka zvinoendwa" akadararo

Takabatsirana kutakura guard uya but
aiita kurema zvisingaite takashingirira
kusvika tasvika kupalace vanhu
vachiona izvi vakavhunduka, Ajehu
paakaona guard uya akabva abata

hana yake akapinda mukati
ndakashaya why akadaro

Shitra akataura nevanhu vaiva vakuda
kuziva zvaitika akavaudza vachenjere
kunze uku akati family yaguard uya
imuvige, takazopinda mukati takasvika
Ajehu achiita kutenderera neimba
paakationa akabva abuda ameno
kwaakaenda ndakaenda naShitra
kuroora kwangu

Takazoshedzwa kuti tidye namaid aiva
atova manheru takanodya ndikabva
ndazoenda kunorara Shitra akaenda
kumba kwake aisagara papalace
taiwirirana hedu asi aigara kwake

Ndichangoisa musoro pasi ndakanzwa
door rangu richigogodzwa zvine noise
ndakashaya ndiani ndakambozvi
ignore ndikanzwa zvakuwedzera
ndakamuka ndikanovhura
ndakavhunduka ndichiona ari Ajehu

"Ndakati nenyaya yekulocker door"
akadaro ndakamunyararira andina
kumupindura

"Ausi kunzwa ndikutaura newe here
iwe" akadaro

"Kana maona rakavharwa zvinoreva
kuti amasi kudiwa kaa muno"

ndakadaro

"Mazuvaano uri kurebesa mumwe
ndikukuona" akadaro

"Hoo"

"Nhasi ukuuya kwangu andisi kuda
munomu" akadaro ndakabva
ndangofamba kuenda kubed
ndichinorara door ndakasiya
rakavhurika akamira ipapo ndakashaya
why aisapinda

Ndakamboramba ndakamutarisa
ndikaona aiedza kupinda asi ameno
zvaiitika door rangu rakabva ravhara

rega ndikabva ndarara hangu

Ndakazomutswa mangwana naShitra
ndakanogeza ndikabva ndapihwa tail
yegreen nekabra kegreen ndikapfeka

Takubuda takaona Ajehu aiva akagara
panze airatidza kuti arikufunga ane
zvaimunetsa takasiyana naye
tikatanga kuenda patakasvika kwaiva
kusinasina kana pawaiona munhu
Shitra akabata ruoko rwangu
akashedzera kuti *Trivia Falls*
ndakaona tabudikira kuimwe nzvimbo
so taiva takatarisa paiva nemazitsanga

Shitra akandibata ruoko tikapinda
pakaita kuvhura nzira pega,
zvadakaona nzvimbo yaiva yakanaka
zvayo iyi kwaiva negreen nered
neyellow colour yacho zvaiita kupenya

Takatanga kuona njuzu dzaiva netail
dzegreen apa kunaka kwadzo
takatambirwa neimwe yaiva
yakachembera ndakaona yosekerera
yakanditarisa

"Medina" yakadaro ichindi hugger
ndakanzwa kufara kuti pane vanhu
vaitondi farirawo

Takazoenda kupalace kwacho paiva

pakanaka kani ndati apa maguards
aiva echikadzi andina kumboona kana
njuzu yechirume ikoko takapinda
mukati

Ndakaona pathrone pane njuzu
yechikadzi apa ndainake yaiva itema
ine tail yakada kuita green blue so
yaiva yakanaka yakaita kusekerera
yakasimuka ikauya pandaiva yakandi
hugger

"Welcome home" yakadaro

Takatanga taendeswa kunodya
tapedza takabva taenda kuimwe room
maiva makanaka chokuti pano,

takagara pasi patuma cushion
twaivamo Queen Letisha vakabva
vatanga kutaura

"Medina I'm sorry ndozvandoda
kutaura first, didn't know you were
being abuse naAjehu andina kuziva
angapanduka kusvika pakudaro, and
now zvawauya kudai zvaita everything
is gonna be alright don't worry my
dear" vakadaro

"Maria please chinja uite your real
self" vakadaro futi

Shitra akabva achinja kuita aunty
Maria panozouya vasikana vaiva

nesomething chakafugidzwa nejira
vakachisiya pakati vakabuda, queen
vakavhura ndikaona riri glass mukati
macho maiva necrab vakanditi ndiise
ruoko muglass ndikaita sekudaro
ndakarumwa ndikatanga kunzwa kuita
sendaipindwa nechinhua mumuviri
chikasvika chichimira pahuro
ndakabata pahuro paiva nekapain
mbijana

Muglass ndakaona musisina chinhu,
ndakatarisa Maria ndikaona
achinyemwerera

Ndakabva ndapihwa mvura kunzi
ndimwe ndakamwa yaiita kuvava

ndakashingirira ndikaipedza
ndakatanga kunzwa dzungu nekuita as
if ndaipindwa nezvinhu mumuvuri
zvakanwanda zvakaite time zvakanaro
kusvika ndazodzika

"Zvaka power rako nderema crabs and
unokwanisa kudisappear anytime"
vakadaro vakandiudza mashandiro
anoita mapowers angu and zvaiva
easy

Takazobuda muya tikaenda panze
vakatanga kundiratidza zvinhu and
nzvimbo yavo yaiva yakanaka
zvisingaite

"Kowhy pangori nenjuzu dzechikadzi"
ndakadaro

"Kunoku atibvumirwe izvozvo
nevadzimu apana anororwa kana
kurara nemurume" vakadaro
ndakashaya why zvaidanzo
takazodzokera asi ndakarwadziwa
cause uku kwaiva nepeace takasvika
Ajehu akaita kutomirira padoor

"Iwe Devika unobuda panapa autaure
kuti wakuendepi hee" vakadaro

"Nhasi kwakanaka here kundibvunza
kudai kangani ndichingo buda
musingaite problem nazvo" ndakadaro

"Usataure seuri kutaura nemwana
wako" vakadaro ndakabva ndanyarara
vhudzi rangu raiva rakaenda kuface
pandakariisa kumashure ndakaona
vavhunduka ameno chii vakatarisa
pahuro pangu

Takapinda mumba ndikasiyana navo
vakadaro ndakaenda kuroom kwangu
ndakasvika ndichinogeza ndakadzoka
Shitra achitozviona paglass
ndakapfeka ndikabva ndaendawo
paglass ndakavhunduka ndichiona
tattoo recrab that's why Ajehu
akavhunduka ndakabva ndatarisa
Shitra

"Kotatoo iri nderei" ndakadaro

"It's a sign yekuratidza kuti wawana
mapowers ako" akadaro andina kuda
kuzoramba ndachibvunza hangu

Takazotanga kutaura nyaya
dzaSandra aino muona everytime
paanenge anzwa kuti Sandy
arikumutsvaga aibva ato nyangarika

Manheru musi uyu takadya tikarara
Shitra akarara neni musi uyu, and musi
uyu takarara zvakanaka apana kana
kuita problem

Ndakazomuka late makuseni
ndakawana Shitra asipo ndakanogeza
ndikaenda kukitchen ndakasvika kuna
maid 1 chete ameno vamwe vaivepi
akandigadzirira zvekudya ndikabva
ndadya ndikabuda hangu ndaiva
ndakushaya zvekuita ndakagara panze
ndichiona zvaiitika

Pasina time ndakaona Shitra adzoka
but airatidza kuti abhohwekana
ndakamubvunza

"Unoziva Nisha akapusa ahafunge
ndoshaya hangu kuti anoita zvekudii, I
don't blame her futi she's only 16
ahasati anatso ziva zvinhu izvi"

akadaro

"Zvinhu zvipi nhayi Shitra" ndakadaro
akabva avhara vhara nyaya
ndakatoona paiva nesomething chete

Apana kupera nguva pakabva paita
chinhwa chakawira mumvura aiita
semunhu anema scales efish apa
akasviba ameno aisa nzwisika

Takazongoona pasisina munhu Shitra
ndakamuona akatsamwa nezvakaitika
izvi

"Kochii"

"Rowena kauyu saka I was right this
time akunyura chete" akadararo

Andina kuzoda kubvunza zvimwe futi
ndakangonyarara hangu

Ndakazo muperekedza kumba kwake
akabva ati timbotandara takagara
akabika tikadya ndakanganwa kuti
ndine kumba kunoda kuendwa aiva
atova manheru ndopanda kazoenda
ndakasvika Ajehu akaita kutsvukisa
maziso ari padoor chaipo

"Wakunyanya kundi jairira Devika
wanzwa kukukwira kwandoita azvirevi
wakutondiona semurume wako

wanzwa" akadararo

"Mmmm ati ndakukuonai semurume
wangu ndiani mundinyare mukawana
nguva" ndakadararo

"Usade kundijairira wanzwa Devika
nhasi uchaona hako zvandoda kukuita
zvandosikuita zvishoma" akadararo
akabva aenda

Ndakasara ndakamira musodzi
wakabva watanga kubuda,
ndakademba hangu dai ndarara
kumba kwaShitra ndaizo farawo here
pandinoti zvakunaka mhupo dzinobva
dzasimuka

Ndakapinda mumba ndakaenda
kuroom kwangu kunodai arisi
kuvhurika ndakaedza kuvhura
richiramba ndakabva ndagara pasi
chaipo ndaiva ndapererwa ndakaziva
yaiva way yaAjehu yekuda kuti ndirare
muimwe room owana kurara neni
ndakedza kuda kudisappear
zvakaramba futi

Ndaenda munext room kana nekudya
andina ndakabva ndarara ndakanzwa
kuvhurwa kwedoor ndikaziva auya

Akasvika achindibata ndakabva
ndachinja kuita munhu full body

akauya pamusoro pangu akatanga
kundibata bata aiva asati ambozviita
aingouya otoita yaanoita ndainzwa
kusvotwa chaizvo akuda kurara neni
ndakaona akubva achiridza tsamwa
apa maziso ake aiva ava red

Akasiya arovera door achienda
ndakasara nduchimuka ndakaona
ndichi bleeder it was my first time
kuona ropa richibuda kuzasi kwangu,
ndakabva ndadzokera kunormal body
yangu, ndakabva ndatorara
ndakatanga kurota.....

End of chapter 14

Read, share and comment

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>

Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

*~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 15

Nishant

Ndakatanga kutamba futi paiva
pakuimbwa namhamha ndainzwa kuti
zvakanaka sure, ndainzwa kufara
ndakazomira pavakapedza ruoko
rwangu rwaiva rwakuita kubanda
nemarwadzo aiwa ndakabva ndaenda
mumba mangu ndakambogara.
Ndakatanga kuzviuraua nekufunga

chaiko ndaiva ndisati ndambowana
time yekunyatso funga pamusoro
pezvese izvi zvaiitika pandiri

Saka zvaitoreva ndiri goddess
pachezvangu ndine mapowers
ndakatanga kubatanidza batanidza
zvinhu kubva ndichikura ndaiva
ndakutoona kuti mhamha vaiziva
zvandiri kubva pahudiki hwangu.

Ndakabatanidza nezvaitaurwa
naBhanzala ndakatoona kuti ndaiva
ndakurwa hondo dzisineyi neni hangu
apa mapowers acho pamunhu 1 zvaiva
zvakangooma pa16 years ndaiva
ndakutonzi ndiite zvemapowers

Kuchikoro ndaizoramba ndichienda
here? Kana zvadai ini ndainzi ndagara
ndine pfuma yangu nakare ndakabva
ndatura mafemo, koziso remboni
randainzi ndaiva naro ndinokwanisa
kuona zvakavanzika nderipi iroro
ndakabva ndatopererwa ndakavhara
maziso zviya ndichitura mafemo

Ndakatanga kuita sendairota asi
ndainatsonzwa kuti ndakamuka,
ndaiona ndiri pane imwe nzvimbo
kumberi kwangu kune shumba but
shumba iyi yaiita kuchinja yoita munhu
yodzokera pahushumba zvaiitika fast
zvekuti ndaitadza kana nekuona kuti

munhu wacho ndiani ndakabva
ndavhura maziso zvichibva zvatopera

Ndakabuda mumba ndikaenda paiva
naBhanzala akagara nemachembere
vanhu vaiva vachiri kungotamba nguva
idzodzo

"Nisha wadi wambozorora" akadaro

"Ndoenda asi pane zvandiri kuda
kubvunza" ndakadaro

"Bvunza hako" akadaro

"Paya pamaiti ndine ziso remboni
andina kunatso nzwisisa maiedza

kurevei cause musiuo ndakaona
vanhu vaizama kupinda pagate asi
vamwe vaisavaona, nhasi pandavhara
maziso ndaona shumba yaichi chinja
kuita munhu yoita shumba zviri fast
ndatadza kuona ndiani zvikumbofamba
sei" ndakadaro

Akabva asekerera akandigarisa pasi
akandibata ruoko achipuruzira
mumusoro mangu

"Zvinhu zvako zvine chirevo kana
zvakadaro, une ziso rinoona zvimwe
zvatisingaone I think ndakambokuudza
and unoona zvimwe zvinhu zvinoitika
kumberi uku auone zvaunoda iwewe

nenguva yawada asi zvinouya kwauri
zvega" akadaro ndakabva ndanzwisisa
zvimwe

Ndakabva ndaenda kunorara andina
kumbononoka kubatwa nehope
ndikatorara, makuseni ndakamuka
kuchiri nerima chairo ndakanzwa
ndapreswa newiwi ndikati ndibude
ndinoita

Ndakabuda panze paiva nevaiva
vakatorara, ndakaenda kutoilet ndikaita
wet ndakudzoka ndakabva ndanzwa
kuda kuenda kwana Sandy ndakaenda
ndakaona pari zii ndakuda kutodzokera
ndakanzwa kuseka kwemunhu

kumashure kwangu ndakacheuka
ndikaona ari Sandra aiva akapfeka
zveblack

"Kowanga wakuda kutodzokera tisina
kumbonzwisana ma1 2 here" akadaro

"Siyana neni shaa" ndakadaro
ndakuda kutofamba ndakanzwa kunge
ndikudonzwa zvine simba ndayiisa
simba rangu rese kuti ndisa donzwe
asi zvaisa shanda ndakaona
ndaroverwa kumadziro musana wangu
wakaita sewatyoka cause wakarira
ndakayuwira nemarwadzo

Kana nechandanga ndawira kwana

Sandy ndakachishaya akatanga
kufamba kuuya pandaiva akabva
asvika achindisumudza achindi rovera
futi kumadziro ipapo ndakademba
ndakanzwa wet yakubuda mmm
ndanga ndarwadziwa hangu ndaiva
ndakunzwa simba mumajoin richipera
zvinhu zvacho zvaiita sezvine mweya
mhopo chaiyo

"Wangu urimwana mudiki iwewe andisi
kuzokuuraya nhasi uchafa slow slow"
akadaro akabva andiregedzera
ndikasvika ndichino rovera pasi
nenhende shure ndakabva
ndaregedzera ndakafema ipapo cause
pain yandaiva ndakunzwa ayisi bho

Akabva aita seakuenda so ndikabva
ndamudhonza nebvudzi rangu, dai
ndakaziva ahitungamire ndakarohwa
hedha pamhino mututu wakati wobuda
akabva andiridza mbama ndikabva
ndamuregedza kumubata kwandaiva
ndakaita nebvudzi

Ndakatanga kunzwa ropa richibuda
mumhino zvisingaite ndakatanga
kuchema kwakatanga kuita
mazimhepo kukatanga kurira mudenga
mvura yakatanga kunaya zvisingaite
apa kwaiva kwava nerima risingaite
ndaiva ndakusaona kana chinhu
ndaiva ndangogara ndakatsitsi tsira

ndiri mumarwadzo chaiwo musana
wangu waiita kupisa ndainzwa sekuti
chasu yangu yapesana neback born.

Ndakazonyarara pava paya denga
rikabva rachena ndakasimudza
musoro ndikaona Sandy akagara
pakati peruvanze akapfunya rusero
apa aiva akatota ini ndaiva ndisina
ndakashingirira kusimuka ndikatanga
kufamba zvaiva zvekushingirira asi
nyama dzaiva mumarwadzo ndakuona
pamba pedu ndakaridza zimhere
kukabva kwarira mabhanan'ana
ndakaona Bhanzala namhamha
vakumhanya kuuya kwandaita
ndakabva ndatodonha

Ndakazomuka mhamha vakandiisa
musoro pamakumbo vachiupuruzira
uku gogo Bhanzala vaiva vakango
tsikitsira

"Mhamha" ndakadaro vakabva
vasekerera musodzi wavo ukadonha

"Nisha thank God wamuka ndanga
ndatova worried" vakadaro vakabva
ndandirarisa musana wangu waipisa
asi ndakasara ndina Gogo Bhanzala

"Nisha ndiudzewo chii chakaitika"
vakadaro

Ndakabva ndavaudza zvese zvakaitika
apana chandakasirira, ndakavaudza
everything apa vaiva vakangondi tarisa
zviya zvekupererwa

"Unoziva Nisha kana wadai
ndinotarisira wadzidza 2 or 3 things
wakambozvi bvunzawo why wakanzwa
kuda kuenda kumba kwavo iye ndiye
anenge achikushedza ndikuona as if
ausati wasimba iwewe patraining
yatakaita ndaitarisira udzokewo
wakuziva ma1 2 panyaya idzi"
vakadaro

"Gogo ndaisambozviziva" ndakadaro

"Azvina mhosva asi vanhu vepasi
pemvura mune connection yamunoita
ndichazvi gadzirisa that's why ndichinzi
Bhanzala inini" vakadaro

Ndakabva ndanzwa kuda kumuka
ndichigara pandakada kuno simuka
mmm ndakarwadziwa

"Wotombomira hako zvekugara apa
wabva makuseni uri zii kutozomuka
nguva dzino apa rega ndimbonoona
Mhondoro pamwe ingaziva ma1 2
nezve mushonda izvi" vakadaro

Vachibuda mhamha vakasara
vachipinda vakabva vagara paside

pangu

"Nisha I know une mubvunzo yaka
wandisa asi uchaziva nekufamba
kwenguva wotoshinga hako asi
pekupedzisira tinokunda chete"
vakadaro

Vakabva vataurawo dzimwe
vakazobuda ndakasara ndiri ndega
ndakabva ndarara ndipo pandinotanga
kurota ndichiita sendaiva ndaka
moneredzwa nenyoka but iri raiva
zihombe zinyoka iroro ndakazama
kurwisa asi raiita sekuti raito wedzera
kundimona

Ndakabva ndapepuka pandakada
kuchinja ndirare neside, ndakatadza
ndakaona Bhanzala akupinda padoor
ane musikana wechidiki uyu aiva
nezitsvimbo rirefu rakanaka

"Miracle ndavakukusiyai nemusikana
uyu" vakadaro

Iye ahana kana chaakapindura
paakakotama ameno aida kutorei
ndakaona pakati pebvunzi rake
pachita sepaiva netsanga apa yaiva
yewhite uchiita zesvinoita tsanga
mumvura kungoswinger swinger

Andina hangu kuda kubvunza

akavhura kabag kake akatanga
kubuditsa zvakawanda akaisa imwe
powder muplate akabva aibatidza
makatanga kubvira yaisava hayo
nehutsi

Akauya pandiri akaita ndirare nedumbu
ndakanzwa kumusana kutsva aiva
agadzika chinhu chaipisa

"Mukundi rwadzisa" ndakadaro ehh
kumusana kwacho kwaiita kupisa
chaiko

Ndakanzwa pain yakuita seyaidzikira
iye aita achindi zora zora ameno
zvaiva zvii kumusana

"Siyana nekuti ukanzwa kunge
ukudedzwa nemuvengi woenda"
akadaro

"Mmmm ok ndikuzvinzwa" ndakadaro

"Ehe muvengi ndiye iye ngaakuvinge
muterritory yako not iwewe kuenda
ukadaro unenge uchitsvaga pamuromo
nevanhu" akadaro ndakanzwisisa
hangu akazosiya anditi kana ndakurara
ndiise kamwe kamidzi so padoor

Akabva abuda Bhanzala akapinda

"I hope zvataurwa wazvinzwa andizode
munhu anoita sekunge kanyimo

kasinga ibve musoro usingatore
zvakanaka uchirwadza kunzwisisa
zvinhu zviri simple" akadaro

"Ok koini kuchikoro ndichiri kuenda
here" ndakabvunza

"No auchaende iwewe paya taingoda
ukurewo une vamwe" akadaro

Andina kuzotaura futi ndakabva
ndanyarara hangu, vakazoti ndizame
kumuka ndikabva ndaedza zvaiva
zvava nani hazvo vakabuda neni
panze

Takabva tanogara paiva nevamwe

vaitaura havo nyaya ndakanzwa
musana wangu uchinyarara zvishoma
nezvishoma ndakaona Sandy
akupfuura nepamba pedu apa aiva
akaita kutitarisa nezi ziso riya
reruvengo

"Nisha musikana uyu umuchenjere
ndinoona sekuti avawo nemapowers
hondo dzacho dzichakuwandira
muzukuru asi tichaedza patinogona
nevari pasi pemvura kukuchengeta"
vakadaro

Ndakabva ndagutsira musoro zviya
zvekubvuma, vakazo tanga kutaura
havo dzimwe dzakare vainakidza

vanhu ava zuva raiva rakuda
kutonyura ndakanzi ndinogeza
ndikanogeza ndakazodzoka pakutanga
kubikwa vakapedza takadya vamwe
vakati vatangazvee kuimba nekuridza
masea shell nengoma gogo Bhanzala
vakabva vambo nyararidza vanhu
vakatanga kutaura

"Chekutanga ndinoda kukutendai
nekuuya kwamukaita mese pano kuti
tizoita mutambo wekugamuchira water
goddess wedu asi mutambo wasarwa
nemazuva maviri chete kuti upere apa
tichamboita inonzi pungwe pamazuva
iwawo tichifara yobva tazoenda
kumisha yedu hedu takudzokera"

vakadaro ndakarwadziwa saka kana
vakazoenda ndaisara nani
ndakarwadziwa hangu

"Chimwezve ndinoda kutenda Mai
naBaba Kalif nekutigamuchira kuti
tizoita mutambo wedu pano dai Mwari
avarangarira pazvishuwo zvemoyo
wavo avapawo kana budzi rimwe
ravanoshuwira pano panyika, ngatifarei
hedu nhasi kune pungwe iwe Matapire
endai munotora hwahwa hunozipa
huya , muuye nawo nguva yataiva
takamirira yasvika" vakadaro vachigara
pasi

Asi pavakati dai mwari avapa kana

budzi rimwe ravanoshuwira kuvabereki
vangu vaiedza kurevei ndakabva
ndasiyana nazvo pakatanga kuimbwa
vanhu vakati votamba waingonzwa
kuimba nekuridza nemitsindo futi zvee
yaiitwa ipapo

Apana kutora nguva pakabva pasvika
ngoro mukatanga kuburutswa madrum
ndakaona kwakusvika vamwe vanhu
zvee vemunharaunda medu vaisvika
pamberi pangu vachindi remekedza.....

End of chapter 15

Read, share and comment

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>

Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

***~_aka agumbo_~**

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 13

Nishant

Ndakarara paye pain iya yaiita
seyaiwedzera ndakatanga kunzwa
sendiri kuchekwa chekwa pazasi
peguvhu, ndakazvongoka weduwe
ndandakunzwa kutsva apa mudumbu
maiita kupisa. Ndakatarisa gogo
Bhanzala vaiva vakaita kundiyeva
sekunge vaisaona ndiri kurwadziwa
nhayi ndakabva ndafinyamisa face

"Usashatisa kaa chiso chako

wakanditarisa" akadaro

"Mmmmm ndikurwadziwa" ndakadaro
ndaiva ndisati ndakambonzwa pain
yakadai ndaiva ndakuda kutochema iii

"Usazviedza hako zvekuchema
unokanganisa vanhu kufara panze
apa" vakadaro ndakazvidzikamisa kuti
musodzi usabuda

Ndakabva ndatanga kunzwa kunge
kusikarudzi kwangu kwaibuda
something nguva idzodzo maiva
makuita kurwadza zvisingaite
ndakabata mudumbu ndika screamer
pasi pakatanga kudengenyeka

ndakaona Bhanzala anditarisa zviya
zveku bhohwekana ameno aida ndidii
ini ndairwadziwa

"Iwe Nisha ukadzikama unobvei usaita
sekuti ndiwe watanga kuenda kunguva
kaa" akadaro

"Gogo ndikurwadziwa zvisingaite"
ndakadaro padoor pakabva papinda
Anika ndakashaya abva nepi
ndakaona Bhanzala akubvugama

"Simukai zvenyu" akadaro Anika,
Bhanzala akabva asimuka

Ndakashaya chaaibvugamira chii

ndakachishaya, Anika akavhura kabag
kaaiva nako kaiva kewhite akabuditsa
mamwe mashizha ered negreen
akabva akumbira mvura Bhanzala
akabuda kunoitora akadzoka nayo iri
mukambiya.

Anika akaisa mazhizha aye mumvura
akabva andipa kuti ndimwe
ndakangomwa sip 1 zvaiita kusunga
mumuromo zvichivava zvisingaite
ndaiva ndakuda kuzvirasa

"Usatombo rase hako Nisha mvura iyi
ichanyaradza pain yauri kunzwa saka
wotomwa hako cause ukasamwa
ucharwadziwa zvisingaite" akadaro

ndakashingirira kumwa mvura iye
ndapedza ndakamudzorera mbiya iya
ndikabva ndarara ndakazomutswa
namhamha vachiti ndigeze ameno
dzaiva dzava nguvai asi vanhu
ndaingovanzwa panze kuti vachiri
kutamba ameno vaisaneta here

"Muka unogeza wozodzoka uchirara"
vakadaro ndakasimuka paya pain iya
yaiva yopera ndakatarisa pandaiva
ndakarara paiva paita kuti piriviri
kutsvuka neropa chairo

"Ahh mhamha ropa iri rese rabvepi"
ndakadaro

"Pauri Nisha chienda unogeza ndisare
ndichigadzirisa machira ako" vakadaro
ndakaenda kunogeza ndapedza
ndakadzoka ndichingopinda mumba
mangu straight andina kuda
kumbowona vanhu waitamba

Ndakasvika patochinjwa machira paiva
pava neegold aiita kupenya hawo
ndakaona pane tuhembe tumwe
ndakapfeka mhamha vakazouya
vakandipa kajira

"Pfeka ichi unogona une rimwe ropa
risati rapera kubuda saka imbofano isa
ichi asi zvatopera" vakadaro vakabva
vabuda ndakasara ndikachipfeka

ndikabva ndarara hangu

Makuseni ndakamutswa naBhanzala
ndaiva ndakamu tsamwira aiva
akandibhohwa nezuro manheru

"Nisha usanditsamwira hako andina
kumboziva kuti iwewe uchapihwa pain
yemaGoddess ese paperiod pain yako
kuti ikurwadze" akadaro

"Ndakarwadziwa nezuro zvisingaite
hangu"

"Ruregerero andina kunge ndazviziva
ndakati zvimwe pamwe kuyema sezvo
wausati wamborwadziwa" akadaro

"Ok kondikarwara inini ndokwanisa
kubata bvudzi rangu ndopora here"
ndakadaro akabva aseka hake atanga
futi zvake zviya akaita kuputika
nekuseka Bhanzala ndozvaai
bhohwera izvozvo

"Nisha paya panonzi n'anga aizvirapi
vanhu vanenge vachirevei" akadaro

Ndakabva ndanzwisisa zvaaireva
hangu ndakabva ndatonyarara ahana
kuzombo taura akabva abuda
ndakasara ndakagara hangu
ndikazosimuka patopera time

Ndakaenda panze ndikaona vanhu
vaitomwa svutugadzike havo
nechimupotohayi apa vairatidza kuti
vari kunakirwa havo

Ndakaenda mukitchen ndikasvika
murimo makagara machembere
ndakava kwazisa vese ndaka pfugama
ndapedza ndakazogara hangu pasi tea
ikauya ndakamwa ndikaguta
ndakanogeza ndakaona pasina kana
ropa rakazombo buda futi

Ndakageza ndikapedza ndakabva
ndanopfeka dress rered nemasandles
ndakaenda panze paiva nevanhu
ndikamboti garei nevamwe paitaurwa

nyaya dzakasiyana siyana pane
yandakanzwa yakandisina kunzwisisa
yaitaurwa nevamwe mother so

"Imi ndinokuudzai kudai kunonzi
kwaiva nemukadzi akazvara mwana
wake saka ameno zvakaitika
takazonzwa kuti akangonyangarika
mwana wake ameno aripi but now
anenge atokura mwana wacho asi why
pakashaikwa mukadzi uyu
takazongonzwa kwava nemhondoro
pane nyaya chete" akadaro

"Iwe mai Thembi tokuziva nekuruka
nyaya mumaraini saka unonyepa iwe"
akadaro umwe murume

Ndakabva ndatobva pavaiva cause
nyaya dzacho Mai Thembi vaitooneka
kuti vanotaurisa mother ava

Ndakaenda kukitchen ndaida kuudza
Bhonzala kuti ndikuda kumbo
tenderera hangu ndichiona nzvimbo

"Gogo Bhonzala ndikuda
kumbopfuurwa nemhepo" ndakadaro

"AHH iwe imbomira kufamba famba
zvaizvezvi" vakadaro

"Mmmmm Bhonzala mwana uyu dai
tamusiya ambofambawo unoda

kumuita mwana mudiki asingazive
kuenda achidzoka kumba" vakadaro
vamwe gogo

Bhanzala apana zvaakava pindura
akabva anditi ndiende hangu.
Ndakabuda mumba ndikatanga
kufamba hangu pasina kure
kwandaenda ndakanzwa kunge
ndaiteverwa ndakacheuka ndikaona
pane munhu aiita kunge akahwanda
ndakasiyana nazvo

Ndati fambe fambe ndakanzwa futi the
same ndikabva ndacheuka ndakaona
ari musikana uya wekuwirirana
naSandy ameno ainditevera kuti zvidii

paakaona kuti ndamuona akabva
afamba kuuya pandaiva ndakaramba
ndakamira ndakamutarisa

"Hesi Nisha" akadaro

"Ndiri bho hangu urisei"

"Ndiri bho koukuendepi hako"
akabvunza

"Ndikumboona hangu nzvimbo"
ndakadaro

"Ok ngatifambei katese hedu" akadaro

"Ok saka unonzani iwewe"

"Ndinonzi Maria" akadaro
ndakavhunduka ndakabva ndafunga
Queen Elizabeth vachiti vane sister
yavo inonzi Maria last born yemumba
mavo but uyu aiva mudiki
ahangamboite iye, first born avana
kundiudza zita rake

"Ohh ok Maria saka apa unogara kupi"
ndakadaro akabva avhunduka
airatidza kuti aiva asina kutarisira
mubvunzo wangu but ameno
zvandaiva ndakunzwa seems like we
connect somehow ameno

"Ndogara dzimba dziri kuseri

kweShavira High school uko" akadaro

"lil inga wakashinga kuuya kunoku
uchibva kwese uyu inga hako ini
panondirwadza hangu ndichienda
kuschool" ndakadaro akazotanga
kufamba neni achitaura tunyaya nyaya
but nyaya dzake ndaisanzi nzwisisa
hngu ndingo bvumira kondaizodii

Takaona munhu aiva akarara muroad
achiita kunge munhu afa takamhanyira
ipapo ndakashamisika ndichaona ari
mukoma uya wekupenga
wandakamboona last time
akazongoenda zvandisina kunzwisisa

Takaedza kuzungunutsa munhu wacho
aisamuka, ndakamboedza kumurova
rova tuma mbama no sign, pataiva dai
paiva nemvura ndaimudira mvura
kusvika amuka

Ndakatoona apana choice kunze
kwekumu simudza ndoenda naye
kumba kwedu ndakuda kumusimudza
ndakamiswa naMaria

"Muchasimudza nevavengi venyu
mukaenda navo" akadaro

"Ukuedza kuti nhayi Maria"
ndakabvunza

"Nyaya yangu iri pakuti munhu uyu
unomuziva here wawakuda kunhonga"
akadaro ndakabva ndafunga zvaaireva
ndopandakabva ndaremember kuti
ndiri goddess and ndine vamwe
vavengi vandisi ngatombozivewo

"Ummm wauya neidea yakanaka saka
ukufunga timusiye here" ndakadaro

"No andina kudaro anogona atori
munhu akuda help tomusiya obva afa
hanty ukunzwa ari kufemera kure"
akadaro and isure aifemera kure

"Ehe hazvo but kune munhu
anonyepedzera kurwara here akadai"

ndakadaro

"Iii Nisha andichazivewo ita
zvawafunga rega ndiende hangu
unenharo" akadaro ndakamusiya
achienda andina kutarisa kuti afamba
sei ndakabva ndambomira ndakadaro
ndichifunga ndingadii

*Yaa weti inonzi chifumuro rega
ndimuitire weti tigoona kana ari munhu
chaiye* ndakadaro ndichifunga
mubrain mangu

Ndakabva ndaenda padhuze ndikaisa
ruoko rwake paside ndiro randaida
kuitira ndaisada kumuitira muviri wese

kaa

Ndakamira ndikaisa kapant paside
ndikabva ndatanga kuita weti
ndakaona munhu achiita kaku mover
paruoko pakatanga kupfungaira hutsi
ndakaona rakuita richiita zvimascale
ndakavhunduka ndikabva ndamira
paside

Munhu uya ndakaona face yake
yakuchinja skin ichiita kahublack so
akabva asimuka achimhanya
ndakaona akuita bvudzi mumusoro
airatidza kuti mukadzi saka ndiani
angada kundi bata achinja kuita
mukomana uya seems like munhu uyu

aiziva about mukomana iyeye

Ndakaona ndikaita zvekutamba
angaenda ndakakwinya kadress kangu
ndikaka pfinyira mukati mepant ndakati
ndakuita shamwari yemhepo hangu
ndiri mugotsi mekamukadzi kaya apa
kaiva kaita kapfupi kaisambova kapfupi
zvekudaro asi neheight ine mukomana
uya ndotokati kaiva kava kapfupi kane
mascales efish tumaoko twaiva
twaiitwa kuraswa raswa kachimhanya
ndaيدا kuona face cause face
yairatidza kuti katema

Ndakaona akutora nzira yekuenda
kumvura side reku Chiririma ndakati

kana ndaifanha kukabata kasati katiza
aka kamupengo

"Mira ipapo tipedzerane hanty wanga
uchida inini here" ndakashedzera
ndichikadhonza bvudzi

"Putsek siyana neni mhani" kakadaro
nekavoice katete tete ndakakadhonza
kachibva kadonha

Ndakaona face yako yaiva yakati
tsvaaa kusviba kakashama muromo
zviya zvekuda kundiruma ndakaona
rurimi ruchiiita serwe nyoka ndakabva
ndakasiya ndaiva ndavhunduka

Ndakatarisa ruoko rwangu ndikaona
rune maprints cause pandakabata
kaka bata ruoko rwangu zviya
zvekuzama kuri bvisa

Ndakaramba ndakamatarisa aiva
akafanana neaiva mugumbo musi
wandakabatwa ndiri mumvura
ndakabva ndasimuka ndakaona pasi
pane earring rinenge raiva radonha
achimhanya

Ndakari tora ndikabva ndatanga
kufamba kudzokera kumba
ndakazosvika ndaneta ndakasvika
vanhu vachitodya mangai apa paiva
pava nevanhu vashoma ameno vamwe

vaiva vaendepi ndakaenda mumba
mangu straight ndakanzwa pain
paruoko raiva rakutozvimba
ndakashaya chii chingadaro

Ndakarara hangu ndaiva ndaneta
ndakazomutswa nenoise yemunhu ayi
screamer ndakavhunduka ndakaona
vari mhamha

"Bhanzala huya uone zviri kuno"
vakadaro gogo vakabva vauya
vakavhundukawo ndakaona vatarisa
ruoko rwangu rwaiva rwaita danda
chairo kuzvimba apa raita black
ndaisanzwa kana pain ameno why

"Nisha chii chaitika" vakabvunza gogo
ndakabva ndavaudza zvaitika
ndikavapa earring iya vakabva vagara
pasi chaipo

"Mmmmm ndiRowena akuna umwe
chete uyu ahabudikire pese pese
ukaona adai pane zvaari kuda chete
takatadza kana nekuziva kwaanogara
uyu" vakadaro

Ndakabva ndangoramba ndiri zii hangu

"Mai Nisha enda unoshedza
machembere ese ari panze masmall
small aya anorara ava bho nhasi

manheru kungoti ndavhunduka kuti
ndiani umwe angadai ndisingazive
Rowena arikutokudawo" vakadaro
gogo, mhamha vakanoshedza
machembere ese aiva panze vakauya

Ndakaiswa pakati ameno
zvavakatanga kuita ndakatanga
kuzwa musoro uchitenderera
zvisingaite ndikabva ndangodzima
ndakadaro ndakazomuka pava
nenguva asi ndaiva ndakazorwa
something zvewhite paruoko raiva
raserera apa ndopandaiva ndakunzwa
pain, nechepa join reshoulder paiva
pakasungwa nechijira kuti ropa
risafambe

Ndakazoenda panze ndikaona vanhu
vachitamba vaiva vadzoka apa moyo
waiida kutamba sei pakatanga
kuimbiwa kasong kandaida kane
zvekuita nevemumvura

Shavi rakati rabuda ndakazvikanganwa
kuti ruoko riri mumarwadzo ndikatanga
kutamba apa ndaiita sendakaiswa
spring muchiuno ndakazomira ndaneta
vanhu vaiiva vakufara

"Dzokai Goddess Nisha mutitambire
futi" ndakaramba ndakazonzwa voice
ramhamha rakuimba iii ndakatadza
kuzvibata ndikapinda kunotamba

zvee.....

End of chapter 13

Read, share and comment

*Special Thanks to Haylie ati munyori
aazviite mutitsanyise nhasi book
akatapudza paanapo*

Thank you Haylie nesupport yako

Mukaona 12 yapfura book risina kuuya
ndesina bundle vaverengi

Queen Zee vanokudai

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>

Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 16

Nishant

Vanhu vaisvika vachindi remekedza
zvine rukudzo zviya ndainzwa
kubhohwekana ndaisazvida, pakazoti
patanga kuimbiwa haa kana nevari
pasi pemvura vanenge vakafara cause
paiimbwa zvine unyadzvi zvichimwisa
mvura. Ndakazoona kuti madrum aya
aiva nedoro zvidhakwa zvakati

zvatanga kumwa even nemachembere
waingoti huya ugodzokera

Bhanzala akanditambidza mukombe
kuti ndimwe ndakangodzvuta kamwe
ndikanzwa uchiita kubata huro
nekunaka ndakabva ndabheura wese
mumuromo Bhanzala akangoseka
hake.

"Nisha dai watombosimuka watamba
nhasi ndinoda mvura inaye isvike
pakumira kunaya uchingotamba chete"
akadaro Bhanzala

"Mmmm musana wangu uchiri
kurwadza mbijana zvamunoziva kana

ndikaita bho mangwana andinotamba
handi mutambo ausati wapera"
ndakadaro

"Ehe ndanzwisisa unozo tamba hako
kana wapora" akadaro

Vanhu vaiita kutamba vamwe ndivo
vaingokuza vamwewo vachiimba
ndainzwa kufara kana vanhu vachidai
moyo wangu waidzwa mufaro
usingaite

"Koiwe wadii kunbosimukawo watamba
nhai Bhanzala" vakadaro vamwe gogo

"Wauya nenyaya yakanaka ndasina

kumbozviisa mumusoro mese
chisimukai titambe" vakadaro

Vakabva vasimuka vese vari
machembere, ameno zvava kanoudza
aiimba kuti? Akatanga kushaura
kamwe karwumbo kainakidza

Ndakaona machembere aya akudzana
dzana ari mukati pakazoti pasvika
nguva yekuti kanziyo kacho kaiita
kunge kapera kakabva kasimudzirwa
nenoise ndakaona machembere aya
ose akujamba kuenda mudenga
achisvika pasi nekugara akapfunya
rusero vakatanga kutenderera
vakadaro vachiita sevaijamba jamba

so

Vakazopedza kutamba vakauya
pandiri vakatanga kutaura nyaya
dzavo, mutambo waiva wakuwedzera
kana kwainzi pasi paitsemuka
nekutamba kunoita vanhu kaa dai
pakatsemuka kana vari sevarume
vaiita kujamba jamba mudenga

Paiimbwa nziyo dzakasiyana
dzevadzimu, mhondoro nedzepasi
pemvura, pane kambo kakazoshourwa
neumwe musikana aiva
wemunharaunda medu ayishaura
kambo kekuti *Ngorima*

*"Ngorima, ngorima, nyika yakadaiwo,
mufana wakaipa, mutambo watatu,
nyoka dzemunyika, mujeri wona
ngorima Nyika yakakambarisa, dzere
dzemafa, nokumbirwa nedubira, nyika
yamakabva kutsvaga, nyoka
dzemunyika mufana wakaipa."*

Kakandinakidza hako kambo ikako
kairatidza kutenda nezve nature,
akazopedza kukaimba. Ndaiva
ndakunzwa hope ndikaudza Bhanzala

"Nisha ndati nhasi akuna anorara
atisati kana tapakati pehusiku wakutoti
wanehope imbodzika zvakawanda
zvichaitika" akadaro

Ndakabva ndatogara ndakanyarara
hangu ndaiva ndakungoona waitamba
hangu, ndaiva ndakuto tsumwaira time
dzaiva dzaenda ndakatanga kunzwa
kurira kwehwamanda apa yaiva
neruzha ndakavhura maziso ndikaona
ari Anika ayiiridza apa aiva akapfeka
zvechivanhu

Akabva auya pandaiva akaita
kusekerera zvisingaite asi aisanditarisa
mumaziso, apa zuda rake raiita
kupenya akandimbundira ndikanzwa
kurova kwehana dzedu

Akabva atobva akaenda kwaiva

nevaiimba vakatanga kuimba havo
vachitamba, pakwakazoyedza ndaiva
ndanzwa ndakabva ndanorara hangu
mumba mangu ndairara ndega

Ndakazomuka zuva ratoti simukei apa
ndainzwa kupindwa nechando chaicho
musoro wangu waitema zvisingaite,
ndakashingirira kumuka ndikabva
ndabuda mumba ndakaona pamba
paisava kana nemunhu ndakagara
muberere memba yangu ndikabva
ndakatanga kunzwa kupindwa
nechando zvakanyanya

Ndaitadza kuziva kuti zvii zvaitika
pandiri kovamwe vaiva vaendepi,

ndakashingirira kusimuka kuti
ndinogeza ndapedza ndakapinda
mumba mangu ndakabva ndapfeka
chimwe chuma chaiva cheblue so
ndakabva ndarara, ndakazomutswa
nenoise yaibva panze ndakamuka
musoro waiva uchiri kungorwadza
ndakashaya chii

Anika akabva apinda padoor

"Muka umwe mvura iyi unoita bho
dear" akadaro ndakashaya akaziva kuti
ndairwara how

Ndakaitora ndikamwa yaishata hayo
asi ndakashingirira ndapedza

ndakatanga kunzwa dzungu musoro
wakabva wanyarara ndaiva
ndakunzwa bho.

"Komu nomboita nezvei voice renyu
ndoita kune kwandakarinzwa asi
andichazive ndekupi" ndakabvunza

"Wakunzwa sei manje musoro"
akadaro

"Ndava bho"

"Zvakanaka kana zvakadaro simuka
tiende panze pane vamwe" ndakabva
ndasimuka ndikabuda navo ndakaona
vanhu vaiva vakapfeka white vese

"Tanga tamboenda kuChiririma pane
zvataiva tanogadzirisa saka ndati
vakusiye cause wausiri kunzwa mushe
ndanga ndazviona" akadaro

Andina chandakataura ndakabva
ndanyarara hangu, ndakapihwa
chikafu ndikadya. Musi uyu andizive
vanhu simba vaiva variwanepi vaita
kutamba manheru ndakanorara
ndaisada zvepanze hangu. Makuseni
ndakamuka ndichinatsonzwa simba
mumuviri wangu ndaiva fit zvisingaite

Ndakabuda vanhu vaiva vakatomuka
unoshaya vamwe vaisanzwa hope

here ndakapinda mukitchen maiva
naAnika namhamha pane zvavaitaura
pandakapinda vakabva vanyarara
ndakapihwa bota rangu ndikadya
ndikanogeza ndakasvika mumba
mangu mune dress reblue ndakapfeka
iroro ndikabva ndasunga vhudzi rangu

Ndakabva ndabuda ndikatora nzira
yekuenda kurwizi andina wandakaudza
kuti ndiri kubuda pamba paiva
pakutobhohwa ndakaona Sandra
amira pamberi pangu muroad apa aiva
akapfeka hembe yaibuditsa dumbu
panze apa paiva nezi tattoo

"Une nharo handi" akadaro

"Kondadii" ndakabvunza

"Utori nesimba rekufamba
unokanganwa zvandakakuita here"
akadaro ndakabva ndaridza chikwee
zvangu aindi shurira musi uya ndaiva
ndisina kutarisira zvese izvozvo plus
ndini ndaiva ndamuvunga kumba
kwake

"Ana Mazira mukawana time mubve
munzira dzangu ndiri kuzo tsvaira
tumarara twese munzira mangu this
time kana pane zvamunotemba nazvo
muuye nazvo unozviziva iwewe wega
kuti uri mudiki chaizvo kwandiri kana

tapanyaya dzehondo kana wakatadza
kuwisa Naira wozogona ini ndine
mapowers avo vese here nhayi mfana"
ndakadaro ndakaona atsamwa

"Usade kundijairira Nishant mfana
wako ndiani" akadaro

"Dzikama iwe usakanganwa kaa kuti
paya waisagona kana nekundibata
kungowana tumapowers itoto
wakutoita zvivindi zvekundi dzipa mira
uone uchazvifira hako waguta
kunyararirwa stereki ukandiona
ndisinga kupindure usandiona
sendakapusa" ndakadaro

"Iwe tichasangana chete ndiri munhu mukuru kwauri ndane experience ini" akadaro

"Sandra unokaziva here kachirungu kanoti *It's not the size of the dog in the fight but it's the size of the fight in the dog* unoziva kanorevei here" ndakadaro

"Usandiudza zvisina basa iwe" akadaro

"Kusaziva ayisi mhosva chibva hako pamberi pangu" ndakadaro akabva atsauka ndakatanga kufamba asi ndainatsonzwa kuti ndikuita kukururwa

hembe neziso raSandy ndakasvika
pabrigde ndikabva ndangozvi wisira
mumvura hangu ndakaona ndabudikira
kuBelele lake even ndasina kudaidzira
kuti ndiko kwanda kuenda

Ndakasvika palalace ndikabva
ndapinda ndakaona pakaungana njuzu
dzakaungana ndakasvikapo ndikaona
queen vakarara pasi

"Kochii chiri kuitika" ndakabvunza

"Mmm atisi kumboziva vava nemazuva
tikavaendesa kubedroom kwavo vari
kuita kuscreamer avasi kana kurara
varikungoda ipapa" akadaro umwe

mukadzi wechikuru

"Ok mungandi bvumirawo kutaura
navo here" ndakadaro

Vakabva vasuruduka vakabuda vese
ndakasara naqueen ndakavabata
ruoko rwavo vakabva vamuka

"Nisha kana zvachudai hondo dzacho
ngadzigare ungazvigona here vavengi
vacho vawanda" vakadaro

"Kochii"

"Mmmm andisi kuziva chii but pane
demon randiri kufungira radzoka

rinonzi Rowena cause ndakango pinda
mumba mangu mune fish ikabva yatiza
from there andichakwanise kuraramo
and ndikunzwa kunge mudumbu
mangu mune chinhu chiri kudya
natumbu mbijana mbijana" vakadaro

"Don't worry now ndauya handei
kuroom kwenyu tione" ndakadaro
ndichivasimudza takapinda muya
ndakatonzwa kuti muno muri kurema
kugara chaiko

Ndati tigare pasi vakaita sekudaro
ndakatanga kuita zvangu zvekupfunya
rusero ndikabva ndaenda mudenga
ndakatanga kukanda mabhora aya

emvura ndakatanga kurwisana
nezvinhu zvandaisaona ndakavhara
maziso ndikatanga kukanda kanda
ndakazomira ndakunzwa mhopo
mumba umu

Ndakabva ndadzika ndakabvisa
chandaiva ndakasungisa mumusoro
mangu ndikabva ndavabatisa bvudzi
rakatanga kuglower so vakabva vaiva
sevarara vakazomuka papera tuma
seconds

"Thank you Nisha I'm now feeling
better" vakadaro vachindi hugger

"Ndobasa rangu kudzivirira vasina

chitema kune vemabasa erima"
ndakadaro

Vakabva vandi hugger
ndakazodzokera kwedu ndakutopinda
kumaraini ndakaona Maria achitaura
naSandy ndakasiyana navo
ndakavapfura ndakanzwa Maria
achindishedza

"Nisha mira ipapo" ndakabva ndamira
akasvika pandaiva achibva atanga
kusekerera akabva andimhoresa

"Urisei hako Nisha" akadaro

"Ndiri bho hngu inini koiwewe urisei"

"Hapana kungodai nekudai komusi uya wakazoita sei" akabvunza

"Haa handi wakandisiya parumana nzombe sure zvanga zvakatooma" ndakadaro ndakabva ndamuudza zvese zvakaitika ameno why ndaiva ndangomu truster so kusvika pakumuudza nyaya dzangu

"Hii sorry hako nezvawaka sangana nazvo ndaiva nekwandai mhanyira that's why" akadaro

Sandy akabva asvika pataiva anenge akanzwa godo kuti ndiku taura

neshamwari yake

"Iwe Medina unoda kunatso wirirana
nani apa muvengi wangu muvengi
wakowo shaa" akadaro

Saka ainzi Medina korekuti Maria why
akanyepa here or ane mazita 2 ameno
iye ahana zvaakataura akandibata
ruoko achienda neni kumba kwedu

Takasvika kumira pagate repamba
pedu akabva ataura

"Nisha munhu wese aripa mission so
be careful mukufamba umu" akadaro

"Mashoko ako ndeechenjedzo
anehudzamu waitabasa unomboita
nezveiko nhayi Maria" ndakabvunza

"Zvakawanda wanda uchaziva hako"
akadaro akabva atoenda ndakasara
ndakamira pagate ndakabva ndapinda
ndakasvika ana Bhanzala vakaita
kunditarisa vese nemachembere

"Wanga waendepi iwe Nisha
kounobuda usina kutaura here"
akadaro zviya zvine hashu zvaiva
zvakundi bhohwa manje zvaiita
Bhanzala

"Komuka taura neni zvakanaka munoti

andinzwe here amuone
makuzvinyanya here zvekundiita
rough" ndakadaro

"Nisha ziva Gogo vava munhu mukuru
kwauri" vakadaro mhamha

"No mhamha zvimwe zvacho
zvopedzesera zvakubhohwa imi
ndadai ndotoitwa rough ndini
ndakazvida here zvezvima powers izvi
kungokura usingazive wotozonzi une
mapowers and unevavengi vakawanda
ndakavaonepi vandisingazive nxaa"
ndakadaro vese apana akapindura

"Bhanzala ndaiva ndaenda kuBelele

lake queen vanga vasiri kunzwa
zvakanaka" ndakadaro ndakabva
ndatoenda mumba mangu ndaiva
ndadhinihwa ndaka keyer door nxaa
ndaisada zvekunetsa, manheru
ndakazonzwa knock ndakavhura
ndikaona ari Anika akapinda aiva
akabata plate

"Kowhy usina kudya" akabvunza

"Andina appetite"

"Ndanzwa zvaiitika unofanha kutomu
jaira Bhanzala ndiwo matauriro ake
anenge achityira iwewe, anenge
achizama kukuchengetedza arwadziwa

neway yawataura naye cause
akambozamawo kumira mira kuti
umbomira kupihwa mapowers utange
wakura asi vakaramba vari pasi
pembura respect her zvawaita andina
kuzvifarira inini next time dzidza
kutura nevanhu vakuru zvakanaka
even vakaita wrong vanhu vakuru
kwauri kuita mapowers akukupe simba
rekurasa muromo" akadaro

"Saka ndizvo zvinoita anditire rough
here akataura neni ndinonzwisisa
hangu I'm sorry neway yandataura
nayo"

"Ndichataura naye now chidya"

akatanga kundidyisa ndakapedza
akanondi torera mvura yekumwa
ndikamwa ndakanzwa kuti ndaguta
akazobuda achiti akudzoka achinditora
aiendesa maplates

Akazodzoka akabuda neni panze
kwakatanga kuimbwa Anika
akandindonzera mukati takatanga
kutamba chokuti pano, husiku
hwemusi uyu hwakandinakidza takaita
pungwe chaiyo

Pane pakaimbwa naAnika ndaisaziva
ane voice rinoimba zvekudaro ahh
ndakatamba kusvika mvura yakunaya
vanhu vakafara zvisingaite.....

End of chapter 16

Read, share and comment

Book redu ifree book macomments
enyu nemareactions ndiwo anondipa
simba

Queen Zee vanokudai mese

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>

Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>

Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 17

Abebe (Unknown)

Ndakashamisika ndichiona ari Ajehu
ameno ayidei ini zvekutemeswa
musoro ndozvandaisada, ndaiva
ndakamuudza kuti asauya asi
zvoratidza aiva nenharo

"Kowauya kuno kuzoitei?"
ndakamubvunza

"Abebe dai ndirini iwewe ndakuto
tsvaga solution kuti ndingadii pahondo
irikuuya iyi" akadaro

"Ahh ndozvawawira here" ndakadaro

"No nyaya yangu iri serious Devika ava
nemapowers ndatova nemazuva
ndisinga kwanise kurara naye and
utsiure Rowena asiye zvaari kuita
kukingdom kwangu" akadaro

"Ndonyaya yacho uri murume iwe
wona zvekuita" ndakadaro

"I know but zvakuitika ndikuona
tadonhedzwa hedu" akadaro

"Iwewe nani" ndakabvunza akabva
anditarisa neziso riya rekuti usaita
seusingazive nyaya ipapa ndakabva
ndatarisa kuse

Akazoenda ndikasara naMase uyu
aingomirizika achinzwa nyaya
semweya wetsvina

Ndakagara pathrone yangu ndikatanga
kufunga musoro waiva wakutopisa uyu
mwana anonzi Nisha aizo fira nharo
dzavanoramba vachiita nevekwavo
ivavo vaanotemba navo ndaiti zvema
goddess zvaiva zvapera
kozongonyuka kamwana kane 16
kachinzi ndiko kachandi paradza
vainyepa havo

Ndakazo shedzerwa chikafu ndakaisa
1 spoon mumuromo apa ngazvishate

ndakapotsera plate uko uchinotema
maid wacho akatanga kubleeder
ndakabva ndatosimuka ndichinomu
ridza mbama

"Chii chaunondibikira iwe ukati
ahushure here" ndakadaro

"I'm sorry mother" akadaro vainditi
mother papalace pangu ndozvanda

Ndakabva ndamuregedzera mbama
chaiyo, vanhu vacho vaivawo njuzu ini
naMase tisu tega taiva half nyoka half
munhu, ndakaenda kuroom kwangu
ndaيدا kutonorara Mase akabva
apinda

"Abebe hasha wakudzinyanya manje
munhu wese ukumuitira hasha"
akadaro

"Usakanganwe zvandambo kuita paya"
ndakadaro

"Remember nditoriwo nemapowers but
ukada kundiitira zvisirizvo ndinoma
shandisa I respect you asi kana
wakuda kuti timbomira kunyarana
tinoita yaukuda" akadaro

Mase aitova nemapowers but aisama
shandisa pese pese manje, ukaona
amashandisa anenge anehasha hake

ndakabva ndatosiyana nazvo

"Mangwana tikienda kunooni Rowena
hope anobvuma" akadaro

"Anoto fanha kubvuma anoda
kurambira ani" ndakadaro

"Hehedee remember Rowena asiya
neni waunojairira kaa" akadaro

"Nxaa paya akazondi tiza wani aona
ndingamu kwadza"

"Problem yako Abebe unotemba
mapowers ako iwawo aumboende
kunosimbiswa unombozwi bvunzawo

kuti Rowena kuita zii zii uku ozonzi
akubudikira aivepi remember
wakamurasisa futi" akadaro

Ndakabva ndapafunga ipapo cause
Rowena akangoshaika mazuva
andaka uraya Naira ndikaramba
kumupa mamwe mapowers aNaira
ameno aivepi

Mase akazoenda ndikasara ndichirara
hangu, apana hope dzandakarota
makuseni ndakamutswa naMase apa
ndaiva ndichiri nehope

"Muka tiende" akadaro ndakaenda
kunogeza ndikabva ndapfeka chuma

cheblack nehembe yeblack tikabva
tabuda

Takasvika pane imwe nzvimbo
mumvura imomo paiva pane zicave
rihombe takapindamo maiva nezirima
ndaingo endawo kumberi takazoona
makubaka light ndakaona Rowena
akamira pamberi pedu

"Abebe I was waiting for your visit for a
long time now" akadaro

"Rowena" ndakadaro cause
ndaishamiswa aiva chinja kuita
mascales muviri wese apa ari black

"It's me Abebe" akadararo

"Rowena how are you my child"
akadararo Mase

"I'm ok kurisei kwamabva naAbebe"
akadararo

Vakazotanga kutaura naMase akaenda
nesu kumberi kwecave yake maiva
makanaka hamo, akatipa chikafu
tikadya nyaya yataiva tafambira
yakazopinzwa mudariro ndakaona
akuramba akanditarisa zviya zvekuti
une zvivindi iwe

"Nyaya yamauya nayo yakanaka asi

Abebe andikwanise kukupa mapowers
angu remember zvegore riya akazondi
rasisa after ndamupa mapowers angu"
akadaro zvinhu zve16 years ago
ndozvaachiri kufunga izvozvo nxaa
akwane anenge akareader pfungwa
dzangu

"Chero ukati ndikwane Abebe but
zvawakandiita zvakandirwadza hako
ini andikwanise kukupa mapowers
angu xaa plus Nisha wacho
ndikutomudawo ausi wega
ukumutsvaga takawanda" akadaro
ndakanzwa hashu ndakasimudza
muswe wangu ndichinomurova nawo
akayuwira ndakaona maziso ake

akuita red zviya zvekutsamwa

"Iwe Rowena andina kuuya pano
kuzoswera ndichiku nyengerera
mapowers ako wanzwa ndikumada
shaa or else..."

"Or else chii Abebe andisi Rowena
wakudhara kaa wawaijairira iwe now
ndaumwe kana uchida zvekurwa neni
handei panze tinoona mukuru" akadaro

"Hey imi mirai atina kuuya kuzoita
zvekutamba zvese zvamuri kuita izvi"
akadaro Mase

"Please Mase I respect you very much
last time wakasiya Abebe achindi
rasisa apana action yawakaita hako
but you have the guts yekuuya kunoku
muchindiudza kuti Abebe akuda kuti
ndimupe mapowers angu futi kechi 2
munonyepa apa anogona kutondiuraya
uyu ndikaita zvekutamba" akadaro
Rowena

Mase akabva anyarara apana
zvaakapindura ndakatarisa Rowena
ndaiva ndato bhohwekana zvisingaite
aida kutoonererwa achikanganwa
ndinoita sei inini

"Rowena usakanganwe ndiri ani"

ndakadaro

"Ndoziva uriani but iwewe usada
kundifarisira cause ausi kundiziva
zvekudaro" akadaro akanditarisa
mumaziso chaimo

"Hande tinoratidzana mukuru wacho
ndiani panze sezvawanga uchida"
ndakadaro

Akabva achinja kuita fish izvi zvina
kana kundishamisa cause ndaimuziva
ndozvaanoita zvekuchinja chinja,
takaenda panze paya akadzokera back
to her self akabva aridza muridzo
ndakaona pasi pakutanga kushaker

pachibuda maziminzwa mahombe
akabva ativhariridza tiri mukati tiri 2
chete asi arikunze aitoona zvaiitika
cause aiva ane space yekuonesha
zvinhu

Ndakaona akubuditsa rurimi rwenyoka
yerudzi rweblack mamba
ndakavhunduka aiva akariwanepi

"Usatye hako Abebe apana iripo uri
mukuru kwandiri iwe we all know that"
akadaro

Ndakamurova nevhudzi ndaiti
achadonha but akaramba akamira
akabva asvipa mate akauya kwandiri

achifamba akasvika achindi kicker
padumbu ndakanzwa sendarohwa
nesomething chiri heavy chairema
ndakanowira kudhuze neminzwa luck
andina kuzobaiwa hangu

Ndakasimuka paya kaiva kakutoda
kufarisaka kaRowena ndakabva
ndamudhonza nebvudzi
ndichimurovera pasi apa ndakaona
akarwadziwa ndakamurova nemuswe
wangu achinowira uko akanopinda
muminzwa

Akabva asimuka nehasha akauya
pandaiva achindi bata ruoko rwangu
zvine simba ndakazama kumubvisa

zvairamba akabva andirova hedha
ndikatanga kunzwa dzungu
akandiruma paruoko ndakarwadziwa
akabva andi siya akaita kunge
akufamba kuenda akadzoka pandaiva
achimhanya achindipa strong kick
mudumbu ndichinowira mumunzwa
ndakarwadziwa zvisingaite

Akabva avhura road yaaida kubuda
nayo pakavhurika akandisiya ndiri
muminzwa imomo ndakaona achitaura
naMase ameno vaiti ndakazonzwa
akwidza voice Rowena

"Mase ini Abebe andisi kuzomupa
mapowers angu pamakandiitisa

pakakwana kana zviri kukurwadza
iwewe wadii kumupa ako hee"

"Rowena azviite" akadaro

"Saka angu ndiwo anoita here enda
unomubvisa paminzwa uko mubva
maenda andidi kukuonai futi kuno
Mase dai wasiya hako
zvekushandiswa naAbebe pachiri
padhuze uchafira nyaya dzehudyiri
dzekamunhu aka zvandamuita
zvishoma andina kuda kushandisa
mapowers angu but next time
ndomuuraya uyu" akadaro akabva
aenda mucave make makabva
mavhara

Mase akauya achindibvisa paminzwa
ndairwadziwa patakasvika papalace
pangu ndakabva ndaenda kusacred
room yedu ndakanorara pakati
makabuda nyoka muimwe hari
yaivamo ikatanga kundi nadzva
nadzva kusvika ndakusanzwa
kurwadziwa

Mase akabva apinda airatidza kuti
pane nyaya yaanayo

"Chii ndiudze" ndakadaro

"Abebe azvina kumira zvakanaka
Ajehu is suspecting kuti Maria

shamwari yamai Devika is still alive
apa Letisha hanzi auya kupalace
kwake nhasi" ndakabva ndavhunduka

"Letisha ariko hee andina kuti
umuuraye here Mase" ndakadaro

"You know she's not easy to trace
andina kuzombomuona kubva paya
ndikuto shamisikawo kuti ariko"
akadaro

"Yes waiti Jengu akafa hanty obvious
Sandra ariega saka ndonguva iri easy
kumu twister pfungwa auye side redu
unopaonawo sei" ndakadaro

"Yes zviri right" akadaro

"Good ita zvinoita hope Marsha
ahatikanganise ndokamwe kakada
kungwarisa kare paya regai Jengu
azoka dzimaidza pfungwa
akakapengesa" ndakadaro

"But Rowena akurova" akadaro
achiseka yaiva first time yaMase
kuseka aiva akutoda kundi
pandukirawo kasi here

"Saka ukusekei iwewe ndiwe
uchandipa mapowers ako" ndakadaro

Akabva aputika nekuseka hake

zvakanibhohwa ndikabva
ndamurovera kumadziro nemuswe
akabva asimuka zviri normal
akanditarisa akatanga kuseka

"Hayaas regai ndibude munomu
mapowers angu aunoda wakamboona
ndichi mashandisa here ini muridzi
wawo pese pese" akadaro

Mase aisashandisa mapowers ake
pese pese amenomwe ndaisatoziva
kuti anondikunda here kana kuti mudiki
kwandiri

Akabva abuda ndakasara ndiri
muroom iya ndakanzwa kuchema

kwemwana mucheche yaiva hari
yaAjehu yaidaro obvious inyoka yake
ndakabva ndabuda ndaisada
zvekuitirwa noise

Ndakaenda mukitchen ndaida chikafu
ndakasvika mune fish dzaiva mupoto
ndakadzidya dzese ndikanozorora
yangu ndaisada zvinondi netsa apa
musoro waiva waku boiler nenyaya
yaRowena

Kana Rowena aidawo Nisha haa kana
kuri kumuuraya Rowena ndaimuuraya
chaiko kumumonya huro ndaisada
zvestress ini munhu aimbova pasi
pangu akuda kukura musoro ndaida

kuzviona izvozvo manje

Ndakarara paye ndakatanga kurota
ndakaunganirwa nenjuzu dzakawanda
zvairatidza kuti ndaiva mhandu yavo
paside pangu paiva naAjehu chete
Mase ndakamu tsvaga ndigomu tsvaga
andina kumuona

Ndakaona takusungirirwa nechain
dzaipisa zvisingaite apa vairatidza kuti
vaisava netsitsi pasi pakabva patanga
kudengenyeka

Nisha akabva andobudikira achimisa
vanhu akati vatiregedze vakatisiya
akabva auya pandiri akabata banga

ameno raiva rei akanditambidza
andizive chii chakaitika ndakabva
ndamubaya naro padumbu akabva
adonha musodzi uchiyerera ndakafara
zvisingaite asi ndakaona munhu uya
akuchinja kuita Rowena
ndakavhunduka

Ndakabva ndapepuka kubva kuhope
ndaiita kudikitira ndakatadza
kunzwisisa kuti zvii zvaitika....

End of chapter 17

Read, share and comment

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/FuvXv8jBcj0J601y0HwHXc>
Main grp 1

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>
Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 18

Sandra (Mazira)

Pandakasvika kupalace
ndakabhohwekana mhamha zvavaiva
vakuita zvaiva zvakutobhohwa
ndakasvika ndichiona vachitoita party
nemamaids kucelebrater birthday
ramaid manje my foot

"Mhamha ndochii ichi" ndakadaro

Vakangondi tarisa vakabva vanyarara

ndaiita sendichairova chembere iyi
zvaiva zvakubhohwa kutorega kutaura
neni mwana wavo vachitaura
nezvivashandi nxaa

Ndakabva ndaenda kuroom kwangu
seems like mhamha vaiva vasina basa
neni mwana wavo daddy vangu ndivo
vega vaindida ndakutozviona.

Dai vari mai vakanaka vaindida dai
izvezvi vachindibatsira nemaideas
kana kundibatsira kuti torwisa Nisha
how munhu aiva asara wepadhuze
ndimaMaseve chete vamwe vese vaiva
vatondi furatira kubva zvakafa baba
vangu

Padoor pakabva papinda maid
ndakamutarisa zviya zvekusvotwa iye
aiva akutotya aiva netray yaiva
nechikafu akabva ayiisa patable
yemuroom mangu

"Princess ndatumwa naqueen
nechikafu chenyu" akadaro

"Ndiani waunoti queen panapa pana
queen here futsek mhani buda
nechikafu chako munomu andisi
kuchida" ndakadaro

Akabva abuda ahana kana kutora tray
yacho ndakasiyana nazvo hangu

ndakabva ndamboti rarei ndikazomuka
later apa ndaiva ndava nenzara
ndakachidya chikafu chiya kusvika
chopera ndapedza ndakano geza
ndaيدا kuenda kwaMaseve ndaisada
kurara pano

Ndakabuda ndakaona mhamha
vakagara panze vachiona havo
zvaitika vakanditarisa zviya zvine
kurwadziwa paface pavo vakabva
vatarisa kuse ndakasiyana navo
ndikaenda

Ndakadzokera mudiki kuita Sandra
ndikaenda kumba kwaMaseve
ndakasvika asipo ndikabva

ndatombogara hangu. Maseve
akazouya patova netime

"Kounenge umboripiko kazhinji
ndosvika usipo" ndakadaro

"Pane zvandinenge ndichigadzirisa"
akadaro ndikabva ndanyarara hangu

Takazopinda mumba akatanga kubika
ini ndakabva ndabuda kunogara panze
hangu akazondi shedza apedza
ndakangodyawo mbijana ndikasiya.

Takanorara manheru emusi uyu
ndainzwa zviri weird ndakatanga
kushedzera zita raNisha sevanhu

vanezvemu mvura pane connection
yatinoita cause tiri vemumvura tese

Ndakazobuda panze ndikaona akuda
kutodzokera Nisha ndipo pandaka
zomurova zvaiva zvishoma ndaida
kumuratidza kuti ndozvigonawo
paakanayisa mvura ndakatanga
kufeeler weak ndikagara pakati peyard
ndaka tsikitsira

Pakapera mvura kunaya
ndakasimudza musoro ndikaona
shasha ichinetsekana kufamba
ndakabva ndatopinda mumba
ndikarara ndakatota kudaro.

Makuseni Maseve akamuka asipo uyu
ndaiva ndakusa munzwisisa
aimbonyatso ita nezvei chaizvo cause
waisamuona pese pese ndakasiyana
nazvo

Ndakaswera ndiripo pamba hangu
ndakazorora, masikati ndakaona Nisha
achifamba ndikamuvharira road
akabva andiudza mashoko
akandibhohwa ane sure Nisha kundi
pindura ndakazo muvhurira road
akapfuura

Ndakaenda kumba ndakadhiniwa
ndikagara paverandah, ndipo
panosvika Medina hake akasvika

pagate akandishedza

"Medina pinda iwe usaite sekuti
usingasvike" ndakadaro akabva aseka
achipinda pagate

Akauya pandaiva tikatanga kutaura
nyaya ndakamuudza zvese even
nezvekurova Nisha kwandakaita aiva
akanditarisa hake akandiyeva

"Yoo saka paiva pakaipa saka Nisha
wakamurova zvekutodaro ahana kana
kukudzorera" akadaro

"Ehe it's becoz ndiye akandivinga
that's why asi ndamuona achifamba

anenge atopora uyu"ndakadaro

"Hoo ok saka apa unoreva kuti watone
mapowers here hiii inga hako nhayi
saka uku planner kumutotera
mapowers when" akadaro

"Mmm ipapa andisati ndane idea but
soon anenge afa Nisha cause kari
kuratidza kuva weak pama powers
ako" ndakadaro

"Ahh hoo ok kana zvakadaro" akadaro

Takazotanga kutaura dzimwe nyaya
kusvika azotii akuda kuenda takano
mira pagate tichimbota futi,

ndakaona Nisha akudzoka ameno
kwaabva, ndopaakazo shedzwa
naMedina vakamira vachitaura vese
nyaya zviya zveku ratidza kuti
vanowirrana ndakabatikana same time
nekunzwa hashu

Pandakaenda pavari ndichibvunza
Medina waaida pakati pedu akabva
atodhonzu Nisha ruoko achienda,
Nisha ndaiwedzera kumuvenga day by
day apa aiva akutondi bira shamwari
yangu

Ndakavasiya vachienda ndakasara
ndakamira ndakavatarisa ndakanzwa
chigodo chaicho pahuro uyu

ndaizomuuraya zvinorwadza chete
ndakadzokera kumba ndikasvika
Maseve asiko

Ndakabva ndafunga kumbotenderera
ndaka pfuura nepamba pana Nisha
ndakaita kuvatarisa neziso reruvengo
dai zvaibvira ndaienda ndonomuuraya
musikana uyu

Ndakabva ndasangana naMedina
akagara padombo muside meroad
ndaiva ndarwadzisa ndakatarisa
kuside

"Chommie mukandi tsamwira zvino
buda here" akadaro

"Nxaa usanditi chommie andisi
shamwari yako ini uri nyoka iwe ine
musoro kwese ndakuona Maseve aiva
right paakati ndisatamba newe"
ndakadaro ndakuda kutoenda
ndakabatwa ruoko zvine simba apa
zvairwadza

"Sandy wambobvunzawo why ndaita
zvandaita here, Nisha ndikuda
kumuswededza padhuze kuti uwane
kumu attacker chete" akadaro
ndakanzwa kufara ndaiva ndisina
kumbobvira ndazvifungira kuti Medina
angadaro

Ndakatoona ndini ndaiva ndabhaiza
nekumhanya kumufungira zvisirizvo
ndakamu hugger akabva
andibhabhadzira kumusana ndakaona
kuti Medina aiva shamwari yakanaka
and aisambondi rasisa

Akazondi perekedza kumba
akandisiya akaenda kwavo ameno
aigarepi, Maseve akabva asvikako
akatanga kugadzirira kubika

"Koiwe waregerei kutanga kubika"
akadaro

"Ini manje nditsvetei hangu" akabva
anyarara apana zvaakazo taura

takadya tikapedza tikanorara hedu

Manheru ndakarara zvakanaka hangu
makuseni ndakamuka ndikanotsvaga
chekudya ndakawana mupoto mune
fish dzaiva ndakasara ndikadzidya
dzese ndakaenda kunogeza
pandakabva kunogeza ndakadzoka
ndakaona Maseve akaita kumira
padoor rekitchen akabata poto yaiva
nefish dzandaiva ndadya

Ndakapinda kunochinja aiva
akanditarisa hake ndapedza ndikabva
ndabuda ndaida kutombo svika
kuchikoro kuya ndimbotaimira vana
pavaibuda pane zvandaiva ndafunga

"Iwe Mazira ausi wakundi farisira here
ungadya fish dzese une sure heeee
wakuda kundipinda pinda" akadaro

"Hezvo ichiri nyaya yefish here yauno
popotera kudai kana pava neimwe"
ndakadaro

"Sandra wakuda kupinda nemwenje
mudziva manje wakundi farisira"
akadaro

"Hayaas iwe Maseve kana pane zvauro
kutemba nazvo zviratidze and usade
kuti kana wakabva kwawaiva une
stress woda kuipedzera pandiri

usandifarisisira" ndakadaro

Akabva apotsera poto kwandiri ndikai
dzvenga, ndakaona afutisa matama
ungati idzetse rine mabayo ndakabva
ndatofamba ndichimusiya akamira
ndaiva ndasvotwa ndakabva ndafunga
kunoona Medina ndozoenda kuchikoro
ndiye aikwanisa kundi dzikamisa
panguva yakadai

Ndichitofamba ndakabva ndasangana
neumwe mukadzi aiva nezuda
ndakavhunduka amenomwe iye
akangondi pfurira apana zvaakataura
kana kumbondi tarisa ahana but
ndakashaiwa why ndavhunduka

Ndakambomira marovero ayiita hana
yangu aiva asina kunaka zvaiita
sendasangana nezvinotyisa ameno
why hana yangu yakarova kudaro
ndakazo tanga kufamba yadzikama

Ndakasvika Medina akatogara
pazidombo pandaka muona ndakamu
hugger tikazosiyana ndakagarawo
padombo ipapo raiva pasi pemuti paiva
nekamumvuri kainakidza ndakabva
ndamuudza nyaya yangu yese
nezvandaiva ndasangana nazvo
muroad

"Iwe Maseve wako akakwana here"

akadaro

"Anditozive apindwa nei iwe
zvakatooma" ndakadaro

"Haa siyana naye iwe ita zvemission
yako plus I think hana yako
yangorovawo pasina nyaya angava
ane mukadzi iyeye zvekuti kumuona
hana yako yaro akamboita sei"
akadaro

"Anga ane zuda iwe but mutema ari
munaku" ndakadaro

"Ahh andione seane zvaanazvo ini
ndiwe wango fungirawo" akadaro

"Nhayi sahwira muchandiratidzawo
kumba kwenyu rinhi nhayi nevanhu
vekumba kwenyu" ndakadaro

"Haa iwe kumba kwedu kure hako
mungazvigona here ana Mazira
zvekufamba mufambo murefu zvoda
vakayamwa vakaguta izvi" akadaro
achiseka

"Azvina basa iwe" ndakadaro

"Haha kwedu ukakuona audzoke
mfana kwedu kuno nakidza zvisingaite
plus unogona kutadza kukusvika"
akadaro

Ndakabva ndasiyana nazvo, ndakabva
ndazomuudza plan yandaiva nayo
akavhunduka zvisingaite panyaya iyi
and ndaiziva kuti yaibudirira ndakamu
dzikamisa akabvuma

Takafamba tese kuenda kuchikoro
paiva nekamufambo hapo asi andina
kumbonzwa road yacho takasvika
vana vechikoro vasati vabuda
ndakabva ndafunga imwe plan
ndakanhonga matombo nemashizha
ndikazvi kanda mubag

Medina aingotarisa asina zvaaitaura
hake koayi taura kutii hake sepane

chaayi nzwisisa panyaya idzi

Takamira hedu nguva dzekubuda vana
dzakakwana ndakamira hangu tuma
form 1 ndito twaibuda nedzungu kaa
kumhanyira kumba

MaForm 6 akazotanga kubuda
nemabook 4, ndakaramba ndakamira
ndakazoona mukomana wandaitsvaga
ndakaenda paaiva akashamisika
kundiona

"Hii mubabe iwewe uriiko ndakamboku
tsvaga ndaitoda umbondi tambirawo
iwe chimoko" akadaro

"Haa ndiriko wenah dear ndanga
ndatouya kuzoona iwewe urikuzvi gona
sei hako" ndakadaro

"liii ichokwadii here ichocho apa
unoziva ndaikutsvaga sei thanks
nekuuya kuzondiona" akadaro
achindipa hug ndikamu hugger back

"Ngatitaurei tichifamba ndine deal
randiri kuda newe" ndakadaro

Takatanga kufamba tichitaura nyaya
dziri general, Medina aifambira
kumashure hake

Ndakazoti tati fambei ndikabuditsa

mari mukabag kangu ndikabva
ndamutambidza aiva mashizha aya
aiva achinja akanditarisa neziso rine
mubvunzo

"Imari yei nhaiyi wakaiwanepi mari
yakawanda yese iyi kudai" akabvunza

"Chill ndine deal randiri kuda kubva
kwauri" ndakadaro ndakaenda
padhuze naye ndikamu tsvoda
akadairira ndakazomusiya ndikabva
ndamuudza nyaya yangu munzeve
ndakaona akavhunduka akasvetuka
achienda kure neni.....

End of chapter 18

Read, share and comment

*KoSandra ari kurongi and deal rake
nderei nhayi.....*

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh>

Tg50jeb9aaoJMy

Main grp 2

*Please kana uri mugrp 1 usapinda
book rinongouya kwese*

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va>

JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T

Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 20

Nishant

Mutambo wakazotsvuka ropa husiku
uhwu takaita pungwe yese tichitamba

nekuimba vamwe vachihumwa
hwahwa, makuseni kwakuedza jongwe
rekutanga parakarira vanhu vakabva
vagara pasi Anika anosimuka apa aiva
asina kana kusunga anything
mumusoro zuda rake raioneka ameno
kana maimera vhudzi mumusoro
imomo

"Chekutanga ndinoda kukutendai mese
nekuuya pano kuzopembera
nekugamuchira Water Goddess wenyu
mutsva nyangwe hazvo ichiri pwere
ikubuda mukaka pamhino
maigamuchira yakadaro rambai
makadaro ndatenda" ndozvega
zvaakataura akabva auya kuzogara

pasi Bhanzala akazosimuka
akatendawo vanhu

"Veku Chiririma makutosimuka
mufambe kuchiri kwakadai" akadaro
Bhanzala vakatanga kusimuka vamwe
vachitora zvinhu zvavo vachienda even
neve munharaunda medu vakabva
vaendawo Bhanzala akati aimbosara
mbijana aizoenda hake takazonorara
ndaiva ndatova nehope

Umwe musiki ndakatogara hangu
ndakatanga kunzwa kudaniwa kwezita
rangu nevoice raichema
ndakambozama kuzvi ignore but zvaita
sezvaiwedzera ndakangosimuka

ndichimhanya kuenda kwandairinzwa

Bhanzala akambozama kuda
kundimisa asi ndakaomesa gotsi
ndaيدا kunobatsira munhu iyeye cause
airatidza kuti ahasi bho,
ndopandakasvika ndichi gamuchirwa
nemashura ndakarwadziwa nezvakaita
Sandra ruvengo rake raiva ranyanya

Mukomana uya aiva akuda kutondi
repa ndopaakarumwa, Bhanzala
naAnika pavakauya andina kana
zvandakataura ndaityawo takazoenda
kumba tiri muroad takasangana
naMaria apa aidya hake mashuku

"Hesi Nisha" akadaro

"Maria urisei" ndakadaro

"Ndiri bho hngu ini bye rega
ndimbosvika hangu paseri apo"
akadaro akabva atoenda

Takasvika kumba kubva munzira mese
apana zvaiva vambotaura vese vaiva
zii ndaiva ndakutotya hangu

Ndakaenda kuroom kwangu ndikabva
ndazama kuda kurara hope
dzakaramba kuuya ndakarovera moyo
padombo ndikaenda panze paiva
naBhanzala naAnika namhamha

"Ndokumbirawo ruregerero
nekusaterera kwandaita" ndakadaro

"Zvinowanikwa Nisha" akadaro
Bhanzala ndakashaya kuziva kuti
ndiye Bhanzala wandinoziva here
wandinoziva chaiye angadai andivhara
nembama but uyu atotaura
akadzikamira

"Nisha wotoshinga hako cause zvimwe
zvauri kuita inini andisi kuzvifarira
Bhanzala azama kakawanda
kukuonesha but aunzwe abhohwekana
akutoenda apa anga achida kuva newe
pahondo dzako" akadaro Anika

"Kana vachida kuenda ngavaende it's ok munhu wese anotadza ini ndesingadewo kuti zvidai asi kana ndichingo shedzwa shedzwa zvobuda here" ndakadaro

"Nisha wakapihwa ziso remboni rekuona zvese asi kana iwewe usingari shandise nemazvo unoda kuti isusu tiite sei ini ndakutoendawo nhasi pamwe ukasara wega uchaona kuti hondo iri kuuya ahidi zvekupusa cause ukudealer nevanhu vava nemakore akawandisa vakudhara and vane experience" akadaro Anika

Ndakabva ndasimukawo kupinda
mumba mangu ndakasiyana navo
kana vaida kuenda ngavaende kana
ndaingofa kaa pahondo yacho ndaiva
ndadii kondini ndaiva ndatanga nazvo
here izvi zvekufa wani mamwe
magoddess ekumashure kwangu
akazvitadza inini ndini ndaizvigona
here nxaa

Ndakabva ndagara pasi hangu
ndichizviuraya ndikufunga ndaiva
ndapererwawo kana ivo vacho
vakundirasa ndaizodii mai vangu
vanenge vakango nyarara avataure
kana chimwe hacho

Ndakabva ndatarisa mudenga
ndakatanga kunzwa maziso angu aiva
akutswinya nemusodzi ndakatanga
kupfikura hangu ndakaona Anika
apinda mumba apa ayi ratidza kuti
anaiwa akabva asvika achindi rarisa
pamakumbo ake

"Sorry my dear usanyanye kufunga
ndichange ndinewe inini" akadaro
andina kupindura akatanga kundi
puruzira mumusoro wangu ndikarara
pamakumbo ake

Ndakatanga kurota kune hondo
isingaite but njuzu dzairatidza kuti
dzairwa pachadzo mumvura, pahondo

apa ndaisavepo ndakabva ndapepuka
ndikaona ndichiri pamakumbo asi
pandakatarisa Anika aiva nemusodzi
wakaomera kuface kwake akarara

Ndakamuka ndikabuda mumba
ndakaenda kukitchen ndisati ndapinda
ndakanzwa voice ramhamha richitaura

"Bhanzala you know 16years dzese
ndichi chengeta mwana but kana
makuda kumusiya ega munoda adii
usadaro iwe imhosva here mai vake
apana zvavano kwanisa kuita for now
vanongo tedzera zvaunoita iwewe"
vakadaro

"No zvinotondi rwadza kana Nisha
achiita zvinhu zvakadai , yes for now
mai vake apana zvavanga kwanisa
kuita but mazuva avo akutosvika ekuti
vasunungurwe" akadaro

"Koiwe kuita kumira mujinga memba
kwakanaka here" ndakanzwa voice
radaddy rakadaro ndakabva ndakosora
zvenhema ndichipinda mukitchen

Mhamha naBhanzala vaiva vanyarara
vanditarisa zviya vaifunga
ndichabvunza, vaiva vasiri sure kuti
pane zvandanzwa here kana kutii,
daddy vaiva vasina kupinda mumba

"Kohanziiko kumira panze" vakadaro
mhamha

"Ayehwa ndasina kumbomira panze
ndamira izvezvi apa ndachigadzirisa
dress rangu ndasina kuona kuti arina
kuita zvakanaka pandabva kunorasa
mvura ndasina kunatso kurigadzirisa
saka daddy vaona ndakamira"
ndakadaro

"Ahh horait" vakadaro

Ndaisada kuvangwadza kuti ndanzwa
zvavai taura nyaya iyi ndaida
kuinyarara ndaizoi fambira kana
ndapedza naSandra hangu ndaiva

ndakutoda zvehondo naye.

Takagara ndakatanga kunzwa panze
sepaiva nemutsindo wemabhiza
ndakatarisa mhamha naBhanzala

"Haaa zvasvata Nisha enda mumba
mako Anika achakuudza zvekuita
imomo" akadaro Bhanzala

Ndakabuda paye ndichienda kuroom
kwangu ndakatarisa kumadokero
kvaiva kwakasviba kuti tsvaa paiita
kunge mazishiri nemabhiza zvinhu
zvacho ndakandonzwa ruoko naAnika

"Iwe pfeka hembe idzi izvezvi ita fast

upfeke nezvuma izvi futi" akadaro
achindipa hembe dzacho ndakapfeka
ndapedza akandipa bhutsu dzekupfeka
ndikapfeka takabuda mumba

Panze paiva pasviba nenguva pfupi
iyoyo mudenga maiva mazara
mazishiri, kunze kweyard kwaiva
kwaka komberedzwa ndakaona Anika
akuchinja kuita shumba

"Kwira pamusoro Nisha tiite zvinhu
fast" akadaro ndakaenda pamusoro
akangotanga kumhanya
ndakamubatirira pamberi pakabuda
zicircle akajambira imomo takabudira
kuBelele lake akabva adzoka kuita

munhu

Akandibata ruoko rwangu achinopinda
neni mumvura takananga kupalace
takasvika Queen vakabata shaya
pavakationa vakasimuka fast vachiuya
kuzondi hugger

"I'm glad you are safe ndakanzwa
zvakaiteka dai Maria asina kubudikira
kuzowisira dzvinyu now takutaura
zvimwe" vakadaro vakabva vandibata
ruoko vachienda neni kuimwe room
zvinhu zvavo zvavaiita zvaiva fast so

Takapinda muroom muya ndikaona
mukadzi munaku aiva netail yeGreen

ndakaona kakufanana naLetisha
paface yake

"Nisha I'm glad tasangana zvakare it's
Letisha atina nguva yakawanda huya
pano tione" akadaro ndakaenda paaiva
akabva andipa sword

"Nderei" ndakadaro

"Magoddess ese aiva kumashure ako
vaigara nesword asi iwe wanga
wakanzi wozopihwa kana hondo
yatanga manje zvino yatanga, apasi
pese pachada mapowers dear kana
urikuda kubata uchiuraya ita izvozvo
now atisisina tsitsi" akadaro

"Ok maitabasa"

"And you Anika wasungunurwa nguva
yaiva yarebawo asi zvekuchinja
zvichabva hondo yapera chiendai"
akadaro

Ndakashaya aiedza kurevei paaiti
Anika wasunungurwa, ndakabatwa
ruoko naAnika apa iye aitovawo njuzu
takabuda kumvura akachinja kuita
shumba takadzokera ndakaona tava
payard pedu

Zvimabhiza zvaiva nevanhu vakasviba
kuti tsvaa chaivo, apa vaiva kunze

ameno waitadza kupinda here payard

"Nisha ndakuno tarisa Bhanzala namai
vako mumba umu sara wakamira
ipapo" akadaro ndakasara ndakamira
paya ndakaona bhiza raita nharo
dzekupinda pagate apa munhu aiva
akari tasva aiva nenyanga mumusoro
ndakaenda kudhuze negate ndichida
kuona zvaitora nzvimbo

Ndakasvika ndakaona Sandra ari
pamusoro perimwewo bhiza aiva auya
kuipa musikana uyu

"Nisha ndikukupa 1 day reku surrender
mapowers ako or else kanzvimbo

Kano kachafa vanhu avanditi Abebe
mahara wanzwa" ndakabva
ndavhunduka cause ndaiva
ndakambonzwa zita iri mugomo

"Ndezvekwenyu izvozvo munondiitei
ndikaramba" ndakadaro

"Wait and see zvinoitika" ndakaona
Anika amira paside pangu

"Abebe" akadaro Anika

"Anika taonana zvekare" akadaro

Anika akabva afuratira achiita kunge
akuenda akati fambe fambe ndakaona

akudzoka ari kufull speed akamhanya
akajamba gate achinorova Abebe
wacho nebhutsu achidonha pabhiza
paaiva, Anika akabva aspinner
achidzoka mukati mugate

"Kana muchizvi temba budai panze iwe
Anika naNisha maita vana kaa
makunditya" akadaro Abebe
achisimuka kudzokera pabhiza

Anika akabva aseka akatanga
kufamba achienda kugate akabva
achinja kuita shumba ndakatera
kumashure kwake asvika pagate
akanditi

"Jambira pamusoro my princess"
akadaro ndakajambira tichangobuda
gate Anika akabva aita kudzvova
zvaiva nenoise isingaite ndakaona
Sandra akuvhunduka

"Mazira wakaita nharo ukasarudza
kuenda kunana Abebe wakatora nzira
isiriyo why, kowakadi kuterera mai
vako now it's too late and there is no
turning back wazvigokera moto
muziso" akadaro Anika

Anika akatanga kumhanya ndaiva
ndaita kubatirira kupenyu hwangu
mumaoko chaimo apa aiita kujamba
achitsika pamusoro pezvime

zvivanhu zvaAbebe

Ana Abebe vakatanga kutera
vachikanda mapfumo ndaingo
nzvenga, takatanga kubuda
munzvimbo yeVogadha ameno
kwataiva takuenda ndakaona Anika
akupinda nemusango so ndakaona
takusvika kwaiva nenzvimbo yaiva
isina kana chinhu takasvika paya akati
ndiburuke ndakaburuka ana Abebe
vakasvika avana kumbo buruka
pamabhiza avo

"Abebe mistake yawakaita ndeye
kuuraya Naira usafunge andizvize
ndakakuona nemaziso angu aya but

that time I was helpless ndairwadziwa
nemimba" akadaro ndakanatsoona
shumba iyi iriyo iya yaimbo budikira
paya Abebe akabva aseka

"Anika Anika Anika waita mudiki"
akadaro Abebe

"Abebe unofunga kuti iwe zvawaiva
waka relaxer vamwe tichi gadzirira
husiku nesikati unoti takafanana
Rowena chaiye she's coming for you
wait and see" akadaro Anika

Ndakaona Abebe akudzika pabhiza
akabva atanga kuchinja makumbo
achiita zimuswe renyoka zihombe

akatanga kuuya kwataiva ndakavhara
maziso ndikaona vision yehondo yega
yega kwaibudikira vamwe type
yevanhu vakasiyana

Ndakavhura maziso ndikaona Abebe
akusvika padhuze ndakabva
ndamudhonza nebvudzi rangu
ndichimukanda mudenga akudonha
akabva adhonzawo bhiza nebvunzi
akadzika zvakanaka

Vakatanga kukanda mapfumo ndine
rakandibaya nechepa shoulder
ndakascreamer ndikatanga kuchema
mvura yakatanga kunaya.....

End of chapter 20

Read, share and comment

*Hondo iya yamaiva makamirira
yatanga handei kaa hedu vanoda
kunoona hondo tinogara hedu kuma
terrace tichiona chichitsvuka ropa*

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy>
Main grp 2

*Please kana uri mugrp 1 usapinda
book rinongouya kwese*

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>
Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 19

Sandra (Mazira)

Paaka tsvetuka achienda kure neni
ndakabva ndaenda pedyo naye,
ndakamubata collar ndikamu tsvoda
futi akambotanga asinga dairire
akagumisira akurespoder,
ndakazomusiya ndikamutarisa
mumaziso ndakarumirira lip repazasi

"Please ndokupa mari yese iyi"
ndakadaro ndakaona aisa maoko
muhomwe ndikaziva hangu zvaaivhara
ndakaseka ndakamutarisa akatanga
kunyara

"Mmmm Sandra nyaya yawauya nayo
inonetsa xaa but ndakungo kuitira deal

racho cause ndokuda asi after apa
wozondipawo" akadaro

"Don't worry ndokupa iwe taura neboys
rako chete wondiudza zvamunenge
maronga the rest sirai kwandiri imi
chenyu kufambira zvinhu zvacho chete
zvimwe sirai kwandiri" ndakadaro

Akabva agutsira musoro ndaisatoziva
nezita rake kondaiva nebasa naro here
chandaingoda kufambisirwa madeals
angu zvakanaka chete the rest zvaiva
zvisinei neni

"Saka tora mari yacho ndouya futi
mangwana kuchikoro wondiudza

marongei then kuswera mangwana
tofambisa deal racho" ndakadaro

"Iribho chibabe" akadaro

Takazofamba tikaparadzana kumberi,
Medina akazouya tikafamba tese
ndakaona face yake yaiva isina rufaro
ameno ainetswawo nei

"Kochii nhayi wangowisa face yako"
ndakadaro akabva amira akanditarisa
akashatisa kuface zviya zvekusvotwa
neni ndakazoona akubata mudumbu

"Mmmm Sandy mudumbu mangu kani"
akadaro

Ndakaenda paaiva ndakatoona
anenge airwadziwa nemudumbu
zvisingaite, ndakamubereka tikaenda
kumba kwedu dai ndaizivawo kumba
kwavo zvaiva nani

Takasvika kumba ndikamuradzika
muroom mangu ndakaona akutanga
kubleeder mumhino ndakapererwa iye
aiva akungo yeredza musodzi

"Konhayi Medina chii" ndakadaro

"Mmm Sandra andisi kuziva
wangotanga kurwadza nguva dziya
dzatanga tichifamba sorry hako

wakupinda busy rega ndishingirire
ndiende kumba" akadaro

"No Medina andinga kusiya uchienda
kumba wakadai ndine hutsinye hangu
but iwewe ndokuda uri shamwari
yangu yepamoyo more like a sister to
me unozoenda mangwana kana
zvichibvira I think unenge wava nani"
ndakadaro

"Thanks Sandra andizive dai usipo
ndaizo zvigona ndega here" akadaro
ndakamubvisa ropa raibuda mumhino

Ndakazomusiya kuti azorore mbijana
kwaiva kwakuda kudoka Maseve aiva

asipo ndaka mumirira kuti adzoke
abike time dzakatofamba asati adzoka

Ndakarovera moyo padombo
ndikatanga kubika fast ndapedza
ndopakasvika Maseve akaseka
achiona ndichipakura

"Hedee yaruma kaa nzara kuda
kuzviitisa uku ini undiisire rakati wandei
cause kwandabva kure" akadaro

Ndakamuisira rake akabuda
ndakanzwa achipopota akakwidza
voice

"Putsek iwe ndasiyana naSandra

waunovhara kaa ndokuzivai vanhu
vakadai ndokudzemura" akadaro
Maseve uyu Medina aiva
akangonyarara

"Kochii nhayi Maseve" ndakadaro aiva
akuita kubvunda nehasha kachembere
aka kairova aniko nekutsonga kwako

"Sandra unounza chishamwari chako
pano uneimba iwe plus anga achidei
mubedroom mangu heee makuda
kundi tokonya manje" akadaro
ndakashayawo aiva apinda sei
mubedroom maMaseve

"Konhayi Medina wawakutsvagei

mubedroom make" ndakadaro aiva
akatsikitsira akabva atanga kupfikura
ndakabatikana ndakaenda paaiva
ndikamu hugger

"Sorry hako Sandra andina kuziva kuti
mistake yandaita kupinda muroom
isiriyo ichato konzeresa noise ndaenda
panze kunorasa mvura saka semunhu
arikurwadziwa ndango pindawo umu
ndopandaona kuti ndapinda musirimo
ndakuda kutobuda vabva vasvika vaka
tanga kundi popotera" akadaro
ndakatarisa Maseve ndikaona
kugumbuka kuface kwake

"Maseve sorry hako nezvaitwa

naMedina ari kurwara zvisingaite
akapora ndomukira makuseni
mangwana kumuperekedza kumba
kwavo" ndakadaro iye ahana
zvaakataura akabva atofuratira
achipinda mumba make ndakaenda
kwandairara ndikamuisa pabed
raivamo

"Sorry Sandy ndaitawo mistake"
akadaro aiva akutochema
ndakamutarisa ndikamu hugger
ndakamunyararidza zvobhohwa
kupihwa mhosva iwe waita nemistake

"It's ok Medina kungoti Maseve
mazuvaano akuwanza hasha to much"

ndakadaro ndakazono tora maplates
aiva nechikafu ndakamupa akaramba
kudya musi uyu ndaiva ndabika sadza
nenyama yegarwe ndakamusiya
ndikamuti arare akabva arara

Ndapedza kudya ndopandikazo rarawo
asi pakati pehusiku ndakatanga
kunjwa kunge ndakagarirwa
nesomething andina kunzwisisa chaiva
chii ndakaita sendaku pera mweya
ndikabva ndangoti zii. Ndakazomuka
makuseni kwatochena apa Medina
aiva asipo ndakasimuka ndikabuda
panze ndikaona Maseve achidya hake
rice

"KoMedina aendepi" ndakadaro

"Ndakadzinga panapa makuseni ini,
une sure ukutendera muvengi atambire
pedo newe" akadaro

Ndakabva ndasiyana naye kaipenga
sterek kachembere aka, ndakanogeza
ndikadyawo ndikabva ndaenda
kudombo redu riya ndakasvika Medina
aripo asi maziso ake aiva red and
akaita kakuzvimba so ndakatoona
hangu kuti ane zvaimunetsa plus
Maseve aiva amudzinga kumba kaa

"Sahwi kochii" ndakadaro

"Mmmm Sandy andizive hupenyu
hwangu huchazovei hawo
pandadzingwa paya ndashingirira
kuenda kumba kwedu ndasvika step
mother vangu vachiita kuvava chaiko
ndazama kuvaudza kuti ndakarwara
nezuro ndikazorara kumba kwefriend
yangu vazviramba hanzi dzokera
kwawanga uri wakuita zvevarume
ndokwaunombo swera dzimwe nguva"
akadaro akutowedzera kuchema
ndakamunyaradza dai aichinjawo kuita
njuzu ndaikwanisa kuenda naye kwedu
manje zvaisagona ndakaona andina
kana imwe plan kunze kwekuno taura
naMaseve ndozoenda naye

"Sara pano Medina ndikudzoka dakuno
taura naMaseve uuye kuzofano gara
ikoko tichiona way forward" ndakadaro

"Iiii Sandra usazvinetsa ndichagara
musango imomo chinouya chinondi
wana ndirimo" akadaro
ndakamubvunza about magariro
ekumba kwavo akandiudza kuti
akangokura mai asingavazive
aichengetwa nababa vake nastepe
mother nhamo yakazotanga baba vake
vafa ndakarwadziwa hangu

"No Medina ndino taura naye"
ndakadaro ahana kuzombo taura
anything ndakamhanya kumba

ndikasvika Maseve asiko uyu
aibhohwa aisagara pasi mungati
aibaiwa magaro akaswera pamba,
mandakadzokera kwaiva naMedina
ndikasvika achiseka apa aitura
naNisha ndakashaya kuziva kuti ndiye
munhu wandaiva ndasiya achichema
here uyu vakanyarara pavaka ndiona
Nisha akabva atoenda hake apa aiva
akapfeka dress rembada rakanaka
zvisingaite ndakatarisa Medina akabva
atsikitsira

"Sorry Sandra ndachida kungozama
kumusekesa hangu kuti anyanye
kuswedera padhuze neni" akadaro
ndakamu nzwisisa takagara paya

ndichimusimbisa takaenda kumba
tikanogeza ndakamupa dress
akapfeka, ndakamupa chikafu
akaramba zvee

Takazoenda kuchikoro kuya, takasvika
tikamira pasi pemuti vana vechikoro
vakazobuda later ndakaona
mukomana uya akuuya pandaiva ane
2 mafriends ake vaiva malower 6
vanhu vacho takamhoresana
akazotaura

"Sandra hanzi deal bho plus kamwana
kaya kakafitira kunaka iwe mmm"
akadaro andina zvandaka taura
ndaisava nebasa nazvo chandaida kuti

zvinhu zvangu zvifambe chete

Ndakazovaudza zvandaida kuti vaite
kana vapedza the rest vaisira kwandiri,
takazoenda kumba ndakasvika
Maseve ariko Medina akatya kupinda
akagumira padoor ndakapinda
ndikapfugama pamberi pake

"Maseve ndokumbirawo ndichitaura
zvinobva pakadzika dzika pemoyo
wangu please tenderawo Medina
agarewo pano zvenguva pfupi
ndichiona ndingadii" ndakadaro

"Kokwavo zvadi" akabvunza
ndakatanga kuyeredza musodzi

ndikamuudza situation yaMedina
ndikatonyepa kuti ndakambosvika
kumba kwavo step mom vake vachimu
shungurudza akazobvuma hake
ndakafara asi, Medina akazopinda
tikatanga kutaura nyaya hedu tiri 2

Maseve akapedza kubika chikafu
akapakura takatanga kudya hedu asi
Medina akadya zvishoma ndakatoona
kuti nyaya yekudzingwa kumba
yaimunetsa ndaizoona ndingamuitirei
sahwira wangu kuti asafungisisa

Ndaida kutanga ndapedza deal rangu
ndo zoita zvimwe hangu, tapedza
takanorara hedu asi manheru

ndakamuka ndikaona Medina asipo
paside pangu ndakavhunduka hope
Maseve aiva asina kumudzinga futi

Ndakabuda ndikaenda panze
ndakamuona akagara muberere
memba akabata mudumbu aiita
kushinyira

"Medina simuka tipinde mumba"
ndakadaro

"No Sandra ndisiye hangu ndife ndiri
pano ndikurwadziwa" akadaro

Ndakamusiya ndikano knocker padoor
raMaseve zvinhu zvacho zvaiva

zvakusaita, Maseve kana kudaira
ndakasvika pakuneta ndaiva ndasarwa
ne1 option chete kuenda kuna Nisha
anondi batsira

"Handei kwana Nisha" ndakadaro

"Mira makuita muchinyarara" akadaro
ndakamira paya akazosimuka achiti
mava nani takaenda kunorara
makuseni ndakamuka asipo zvee
paside ndaiva ndakutomu tyira
ndakaenda panze ndikaona achitosuka
hake apa basa airatidza kuti apedza
kuita

"Kowadi kusira Maseve aita ndobasa

rake iroro" ndakadaro

"Vamwe vedu atina kumbodzidziswa
kudya, kugara nekunanga kutoilet
chete isu tichikurs takanzi munhu
wemusikana ngaaite basa" akadaro
ndakabva ndamusiya kungoti munhu
akakurira munhamo anonetsa

Akazopedza akabika tikadya Maseve
andina kumuona kubva zvandaiva
ndamuka takazogara hedu tichitaura
nyaya takageza tikaenda kuchikoro
kuya boys dziya dzakazouya tikaenda.

Ndakaenda navo mugomo raiva
kudhuze nekumba ndakati vasare

vakagara ipapo ndakaenda kwangu
ndega ndikatanga kushedza Nisha
ndichiita semunhu anochema ndaiziva
aiuya chete ndakadzokera kwaiva
nevamwe pasina time takamuona
achimhanya achikwira gomo riya
paakasvika pataiva boys dzakabva
dzamubata

Akangondi tarisa neziso rine
kurwadziwa mukati, Medina andina
kuona kuti aiva aendepi nenguva idzi
ndakaenda kure asi ndaiona zvaitika
akaedza kukikiritsana neboys asi kana
angobatwa nemukomana mapowers
ake aiita weak ndakaona vakumubvisa
hembe akarariswa pasi.

Ndakanzwa kufambwa mugumbo
zvaitonhorera ndakaona yaiva nyoka
nxaa ndakainhonga ndochiikandira
kure ndakazotarisa kunana Nisha
ndakaona mukomana aiva ari
pamusoro paNisha achijamba kubvapo
achiscreamer.

Akatanga kujamba jamba akabva arara
pasi nedumbu ndakaona vamwe vake
vaiva vasticker vakamutarisa
ndakaenda ipapo ndikaona aiva akaita
kurumwa garo nezidzvinyu zihombe.

Apa iye aiva akuita kushinyira ari pasi
ndakazama kuribata ndiri bwise aibva

awedzera kuchema

"Sandra uri muroyi wanzwa ungatiitisa
zvinhu zvakadai now hona uyu
arumwa nezi gwamupini iri ratisinga
zive kuti rabva nepi" akadaro umwe
mukomana

"Haa iwe futsek wako usandiudza
zvisina basa instead yekuti tione way
forward kuti tabvisa zidzvinyu iri
ukutaura zvisirizvo" ndakadaro akabva
anyarara

Uyu Nisha aiva apfeka hembe dzake
zvinoratidza apana zvaaiva aitwa
akabva asimuka but panguva iyi

ndakaona Bhanzala nemukadzi uya
wezuda vavapo, ndakabva
ndavhunduka

"Hondo yawatanga iyi Sandra make
sure uchaipedza wanyangira yaona
iwe" akadaro Bhanzala

"Ini andivhundutswe nechembere"
ndakadaro

"Mazira dai wakaterera mai vako asi
wakasarudza kuda mapowers asinei
nerudzi rwako asiri ako futi asi this time
andisi kuramba ndakanyarara apa
matambira kunonyudza chaiko make
sure hondo iri kuuya you are ready for

it" akadaro mukadzi wezuda
ndakavhunduka aimbova ani nhayi
munhu uyu

Ameno zvaakaisa pagaro remukomana
uya dzvinhu richibva raregedzera
rikaenda, apa aiva aita kurukutika pasi
zviya zvekupera simba aiita
kuchururuka ziya akapfekedzwa
nevamwe vake ana Nisha vaiva
vachiripo apedza mukadzi wezuda
ameno zvaakamupa

"Boys next time musapindira nyaya
dzamusinga zive tarisai uyu anga afa"
akadaro vakabva vaenda ndakasara
ndakamira neboys riya vakabva

vangoendawo uya aifamba achi
kamhina

Ndakasara ndiri ndega ndichifunga apa
ndaiva ndatadza kubudirira haa ameno
ndaizoona hondo yacho, ndakatanga
kufamba ndichienda kumba ameno
Medina aiva aendepi

End of chapter 19

Read, share and comment

Hoyooooo

1. Sandra zvaatanga achagona kuzvipedza here and Hondo yaatanga achaigona here?
2. Kodzvinyu rabvepi and why mukomana uya arumwa?
3. Ndiani anombonzi Medina why achiita zvisinga nzwisisike ari kusize rani?
4. Maseve anenge amboripi nguva zvinji?
5. Anika ndiani?
6. Kumagumo kwazvo kuchange kwakamira sei?

*Takuchino pinda kumudzi wenyaya

wese kwawakabva kwese and
kwauchano gumira*

*Queen Zee vanokudai *

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy>

Main grp 2

*Please kana uri mugrp 1 usapinda
book rinongouya kwese*

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T>

Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 21

Nishant

Mvura kunaya ndakaona Abebe
akuwedzera kukura muswe wake
wenyoka, Anika akandibata ruoko
rwaiva rwabaiwa uku Abebe aiva

akufamba achiuya kwataiva
ndakadhonzwa museve waiva wanyura
pashoulder ndakarwadziwa

"Abebe stay where you are" akadaro
Anika

"Anika ndambokuudza waita mudiki"
akadaro

Anika ndakaona atora sword rangu
akaenda paiva naAbebe akabva
anongedzera Abebe pahuro

"Abebe andisi kuda kurwa newe
nemapowers asi ndikuda kuita newe
zvemaoko musatora advantage yekuti

Nisha mudiki but ziva ndinaye, you
killed Naira that time I was helpless but
not now apa panaNisha ndoku dhedha
wanzwa" akadaro Anika

"Iwe usandi jairire wanzwa ndipe Nisha
nditange ndapinda naye 1 on 1
tozoonna kuti wakadii iwewe" akadaro

Anika akauya pandaiva
akanditambidza sword akandi bata
pandaiva ndakwara ndikanzwa nyama
dzaku dzokedzana pachivharika
ndakaenda paiva naAbebe
ndikamutarisa mumaziso mukadzi aiva
akashata hake uyu

"Nhasi ndozuva rako rekupedzesera
ayisi mhosva yako wakurwa hondo
dzausingazive" akadaro

"Kuva immortal kwaunotemba nako
ndikuda kukupedza nhasi you killed so
many innocent souls uchigezera nyaya
dzacho kune vasina mhaka but not
anymore pauchaenda kuhell uno
mhoresa mademons ako" ndakadaro
ndichikanda sword kure

Anika akanhongo sword ndakagara
pasi ndakapfunya rusero, Abebe
ndakaona akuda kundirova nemuswe
wake ndonguva dzandakaenda
mudenga akasara achirova mhopo

ndakatanga kumukandira zvimabhora
zvemvura airatidza kuti apana chaari
kunzwa akandi dhonza nebvudzi rake
achida kundiwisa pasi ndakabva
ndasvika ndichi lander zvakanaka
ndakajamba mudenga ndichidzoka
ndakamurova pakati pemusoro akabva
adonha

Ndakaona akumuka futi asi airatidza
kutitahana simba rakawanda, akatanga
kundi dhonza nebvunzi akandidhonza
kusvika ndasvika padhuze naye paaiva
akuda kundirova ndakaisa maoko
kumeso

Bangle randaiva ndakapihwa naqueen

Eli rakabva rapenya ndakaona
akuvhara maziso ake zviya
zvekuratidza kuti atosvorwa akabva
andiregedza achindikanda ndakatadza
kubalancer ndikadonha.

"Sandra ndiwe umwe iwewe ndikukuda
nhasi dakukuratidza kuti waita mfana
wanzwa" ndakadaro ndichisimuka
ndaيدا kutanga ndapedza nembwende
yaiva yakarara pasi iyi ndaka svika
paaiva ndikabva ndamudzipa akatanga
kubhubha apa muswe wenyoka
waingo zvongonya ndakaona andimara
kuface ndakamuregedza

"Makamirirei ikoko muchindiona

ndichirohwa" akadaro akabva aridza
muridzo mabhiza akatanga kumhanya
achiuva kwandaiva mazishiri aya
akatanga kuenda mudenga denga
achivhara mwedzi kwaiva kwasviba
kuti ndoo waisanatsoona

Ndakamhanya ndakananga direction
yaiva naAnika ndakaona achindi
tambidza sword riya iye akabva
anyangarika ndoyainzi Hondo yaaiva
andisira ndega iyi paitoda ndishinge

Ndakatanga kunzwa sound
yekumhanya kwemabhiza ini ndaisa
natsoona ndakunzwa ava padhuze
ndaka bairira sword pasi ndichi

screamer, kwakatanga kuvibrator pasi
ndakatanga kunzwa tuvanhu twai
screamer ndakavhara maziso
ndikatanga kuona vision yeimwe
hondo yaiitika pasi pemvura kuBelele

Ndakamhanya kumberi kwangu
ndichino jamba mudenga ndakasvika
ndichingo gura munhu musoro andina
kuona aiva ani panguva iyi

Ndakatanga kumhanya ndichingo
cheka vanhu ndakanzwa ndabaiwa
pagumbo ndakascreamer zvine noise
mudenga makatanga kupenya
zvisingaite

Shiri dziya dzakatanga kutiza mwedzi
ukatanga kuoneka ndakaona pane
vanhu vakati wandei vaiva vadonha
pasi, ndakatanga kutsvaga Sandra
naAbebe ndikava shaya ameno vaiva
vaendepi

Ndakabata 1 wetuvanhu twaiva twauya
nana Sandra ndikamunyudza sword
nechepaside pedumbu ndaiva
ndisisina kana tsitsi ndaiva ndatsamwa

"Vaendepi" ndakamubvunza kakabva
kandisvipira mate kumeso
ndakakarovera pasi ndikatanga
kukabaya nebanga kakawanda

padumbu ndakabata kamwe
ndikakabvunza

"Vaenda nenzira yekurwizi apana
nguva" akadaro ndakamurovera futi
pasi

"Mirai line izvezvi mobva mapfugama"
ndakadaro

Vakaita line vakapfugama ndakanga
kuchema mvura yakatanga kunaya
mabhiza aya akatanga kungo
disappear pachisara pane chiutsi
cheblack vanhu vaya vakatanga
kuchema

"Tikutsva musadaro" vakashedzeresa
ndakabva ndapindwa nemweya chaiwo
ndakatanga kubata 1 1 ndichigura
musoro ndichikanda uko ndaiva
ndasvotwa ndakasarwa ne5 ivavo
ndakavatarisa vaiva zvisikana
zvairatidza kuti zvakanaka

"Imi andichakuurayi simukai tiende"
ndakadaro vakasimuka tikatanga
kufamba takananga kurwizi gumbo
raiva nekapain

Takafamba and ndaiita kufamba fast
Ivo vaingotera ndakasvika kurwizi
ndikajambiramo ivo vakatera ameno
kwandakabudikira ndakaenda

paPalace iya ndikasvika ndichida
kumiswa nemaguards

"Munoziva ndiri ani here" ndakadaro

"Azvina basa izvozvo " vakadaro

Ndakanzwa hasha dzakusimuka
ndakaona ndabatwa ne1 wevasikana
wandaiva navo

"Goddess Nisha makunyanya kuwanza
hasha dzorai hasha dzenyu cause
zvakunyanya" akadaro ndakamutarisa
ndikanzwa kusvotwa ini zvemunhu
anoda kundiudzira zvekuita
ndaisamuda worse aiva asina kana

control pandiri

Saka anoti ndino penga here ini handi
ndaiva ndaka pihwa zvimapowers kuti
ndizvishandise here ndaiva ndaku
mashandisa kaa ndaisada
zvekujairirwa

"Ukuedza kutii nhayi" ndakadaro

"I'm sorry kana ndataura zvisirizvo asi
hapasi pese panoda kutunginzwa
hasha" akadaro ndakabva ndanyarara
hangu ndakatarisa maguards aya

"I'm Nishant ndoda kuonawo king
vepano" ndakadaro vakabva

vazevezerana vakabva vavhura gate
ndakapinda mukati ndakasanga
nidzana maziso nemusika uya Devika
aiva naShitra vaya vekumboda
kundirwisa ndakaona vakuuya kwandiri

Akasvika pandaiva achindi hugger
ndakashamisika Shitra ndakaona
achinja kuita Maria or Medina akabva
achinja kuzoita mukadzi mukuru zvese
izvi zvakandi shamisa zvisingaite

"Zvaukuona ndizvo apana kana chiripo
I'm Maria ndoidentity yangu chaiyo"
akadaro akabva adzokera kuita
Medina uya weka Sandra

"This body it was just a disguise pane
mission yandaida kuna Mazira"
akadaro akazoita Shitra

"And this too it's a disguise zvese
tichazo natsa kuzvitauna kana hondo
yapera" akadaro

"Sorry hako Nisha ndaiti pamwe muri
vanhu vakaipa asi ndakazoona muri
vanhu bho" akadaro Devika
ndakamuregerera hangu

Vakandibata ruoko vachino pinda neni
mupalace ndakaona pathrone
pakagara murume wechikuru apa aiva

akazara maronda muviri wese
zvaisemesa apa honye ndaiva
dzakubudawo

"Ndistep father vangu" akabva
anditaurira zvaiitaika ndakanzwa tsitsi
ndakaenda pavari vanhu vakadai they
don't deserve kurarama

Ndakaenda pavaiva ndikasvika
ndichisimudza sword ndikava gura
musoro, uchienda kwawo kwegu
ndichingopedza kudaro ndakanzwa
palace yaku shaker shaker

Ndakatarisa ana Devika naMaria
ndikaona vachito shayawo kuti zvii

zvaiitika

"Ngatibudei kunomu fast" akadaro
Maria takakabuda umu ndakaona
mumba muya makubuda zinyoka
zihombe rine musoro 3 vanhu
vakatanga kuscreamer ndakatarisana
nana Maria

"I think isoul yavo yerima yakuda kuti
netsa" akadaro

Ndakabva ndaenda kunomira pamberi
penyoka iya ndakaitarisa mumaziso
chaimo

"Nisha" yakadaro

"Madays ako ekutambudza vamwe
akwana auzvionewo here" ndakadaro

"Ndakuda kuzorora asi ndisunu
ngureiwo kupalace kwaAbebe kune
hari iri ikoko kungo putswa kwayo
mweya wangu wotowana zororo"
yakadaro

KuPalace kwaAbebe ndokwandaida
kuzoenda pekupedzisira ndakaivimbisa
ikabva yadzokera mumba ndakatarisa
girls randaiva naro

"Ndekupi kumwe kwatiri kufanha
kuenda" ndakadaro

"Kupalace kwana Mazira I don't think
kwakanaka ini" akadaro Devika

"Yes sure veku Belele lake andivatyire
vanopedza nazvo 1 on 1" ndakadaro
ndakaona Maria asekerera ndakaona
kakufanana kake naqueen Eli ndakazvi
bvisa mumusoro, takazo simbisa
vanhu kuti vasatye

Takabuda tikabatana maoko tese tiri 8
pakatanga kuita chamupupuri
chakasvika chichiti takura ndakazoona
takuimwe kingdom apa uku vanhu
vaiita kurohwa nedzimwe njuzu
dzeblack

Takasvika tikatanga kuenda kupalace
zvaiva zvakaita disorder vamwe vaiva
vakarariswa pasi vachisungwa nechain
vamwe vaiiswa mumacart zvaipisa
tsitsi ndakaona pamberi pedu pamira
zinjuzu rechirune waitoona kuti apa
pakayamwiwa mukaka rakaguta

"Hey mukudei kuno imi" rakadaro
nezivoice zigobvu

"I'm Nishant bamunini" ndakadaro
ndakaona ravhunduka rakatora pfumo
richida kundibaya ndakurumidza
kuvhomora sword rangu ndichinomu
gura ruoko ndakaona takomboredzwa

nemazinjuzu echirume

"Nisha todii" ndiDevika akadaro

"I guess mune mapowers woo guys
toda kubatsirana" ndakadaro

Takabatana maoko tiri 3 vamwe 5
vaiva vasina takabatana maoko tiri 3
kudaro pakatanga kupenya pakati
pedu pachibuda zibhora rered raiita
kutenderera zvaisingaite takaramba
takabatana maoko kudaro rakaenda
mudenga rikadzika rikatanga
kutenderera njuzu dziya ndakazoona
pasara maporridge chete

Takazoenda kwaiva nevanhu
vakasungwa takatanga kurwa
nedzimwe njuzu dzaiva ndasara
ndakaona mucage mune mukadzi
wechikuru ndakaenda ikoko ndika
vhura

Akangobuda achindibva adonha
airatidza kuti ahasisina kana simba,
ndakamutakura ndikanomu rarisa pasi

Ana Devika naMaria vakatanga
kusunungura vanhu vaiva avakaiswa
chain and vaibva vasunga vavengi
vacho nechain dzavo.

Ndakasimuka ndaida kuona chii

chaitora nzvimbo ndakapinda
mupalace muya ndikaona zvinhu
zvaiva zvakapwanyiswa mairatidza kuti
munenge maiva mamborwirwa chete
ndakabuda panze ndakatsvaga munhu
wekubvunza ndakaonawo umwe
musikana

"Hey wamboonawo chii chanyatso itika
panapa here" ndakadaro

"Haa zvakatooma ini ndiri maid
mupalace tanga takagara nemamwe
mamais patable tina queen Marsha
kubva zvavakapora vanoswera nesu
saka zvaitika princess vangosvika
vachibata mai vavo huro vakatanga

kuvarova, pazopinda umwe mukadzi
anga ane zimuswe renyoka aina
Maseve futi vatanga kutirova isusu
vachirovera zvinhu pasi" akadaro

"Umm ok thanks" ndakadaro
ndakaenda kwaiva naqueen vacho
ndikaona Maria akasticker akavatarisa
apa aibuda musodzi ndakaenda paaiva

"Kochii" ndakadaro

"My sister Nisha I can't believe it"
akadaro achibva adonha ndiye zii
ndaka shaya aiyedza kurevei.

End of chapter 21

Read, share and comment

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy>
Main grp 2

*Please kana uri mugrp 1 usapinda
book rinongouya kwese*

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T>
Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

***~_aka agumbo_~**

***Contact 0771969067**

CHAPTER 22

Nishant

Ndakati maid uya andibatsire kutakura vanhu vaiva vangorukutika pasi vaiva vakaita flat, yakavasimudza ndikava isa paiva pasina vanhu vakawanda ndakatanga kukwiza Queen Marsha

mumaoko vakabva vabengenuka
ndakaona vaiva neconfusion, ndakaita
the same kuna Maria akamuka
akatarisa Queen Marsha akatanga
kubuda musodzi ivo vaiva vango
sticker vakatarisa Maria

"Maria" vakadaro vachinomubundira
vakatanga kuchema vese
vakambundirana ndakambovapa
space ndikavasiya ndakaenda kwaiva
nevanhu vaiva vangorara pasi vamwe
vakagara

"Hey hey vanhu mukai ino nguva
yatava yakaipa a lot is gonna happen
kune vacharasikirwa nehama dzavo

koita vamwe vachatisiya cause
kuchateuka ropa rakawanda risina
mhaka saka panoda kutoshinga cause
hondo dzimwe dzatiri kupinzwa madziri
atizive kwadzaka tangira" ndakadaro

Vanhu vakatanga kusimuka ndakaona
paisava nemaguards apa

"Komaguards epano aendepi"
ndakadaro

"Vakaendwa navo naprincess" akadaro

Ndakabva ndamira hangu ndakadaro
ndainyatso funga kuti ndoitasei cause

apa ndaida kuenda kuTrivia kwaQueen
Letisha ndonosiya vamwe ikoko

"Fambai muchienda nekumabva zuva
ndikuuya" ndadaro ndichidzokera
kwaiva naMaria naMarsha ndakasvika
vakambundirana

"Atisisina time tozotaura tapedza
nyaya idzi now ngatisimudzirei tiende
kuTrivia" ndakadaro

Vakasimuka tikatanga kuenda kwaiva
kwaenda vamwe, takabatana
nevamwe tikatanga kuenda kuTrivia
hedu isu taifambira kumashure
ndakazoona vanhu vamira ndakashaya

chii ndakaenda kumberi ndikaona pane
kamunhu kaya kakanzi kanonzi
Rowena

"Nisha I'm here to help you
ndakazoona kuti zvandaida kuita
zvakaipa now ndikuda kukubatsira
kudonhedza Abebe" akadararo

"Kowhy wachinja pfungwa dzako"
ndakadararo

"Nisha ndiri munhu atori nemoyo
Abebe ndiye akandi chinja after
ndarasikirwa nevabereki vangu
ndazoziva kuti ndiye akavauraya
achida mapowers and she will do

anything kuti awane zvaanoda"
akadaro ndakangonzwa hana yangu
ichiti muregerere

"Ok Rowena ndakuregerera I hope
ausi kunyepa" ndakadero

"Ayiwa andisi kunyepa ndikutodawo
kuti Abebe afe she's so evil akateura
ropa revanhu vakawanda risina
mhaka" akadaro

Takazobvumirana kuti atijoiner Maria
akatoti zviri bho zvakadaro, takatanga
kuenda kuTrivia takasvika paiva
nemazitsanga akavhurika ega
tikapinda

Takasvika kuya kwaiva nenjuzu dzine
tail dzegreen and dzechikadzi chete
takatambirwa zvakanaka ndikapinzwa
kwaiva naQueen Letisha

"Nisha I'm glad wauya nevanhu ava
ndanga ndava worried izvezvi kuBelele
akuna kumira zvakanaka dai zvaibvira
matoenda izvezvi apana nguva
yekuzorora mozorora hondo dzapera"
vakadaro

"Ok ndapanzwisisa ini ndichaenda
ndega vamwe vakusara it's not safe"
ndakadaro

"No Nisha ndikukupa mauto auri
kuenda nawo kuhondo ikoko ndikuona
kuti akusi kuita Abebe ameno
akamupa mapowers akuita kubvarura
vanhu" vakadaro

Ndakabva ndavhara maziso
ndakatanga kuona zvaiitika kuBeleke
ndakabuditsa musodzi aiita kuvhiya
vanhu kwaiva kusisiri kuuraya uku aiita
seakagarwa

"Nisha zvikuda kushinga andisati
ndakamboona Hondo yakadai dear asi
zvoda kushinga after this uchaziva
chokwadi chawai vanzirwa kubva
kudhara" vakadaro

Ndakabva ndaita kugara pasi
ndakatanga kunzwa hushingi
hwandaiva ndisati ndaka mbonzwa
eversince

"Nisha ndikuda Abebe urwe naye
kunze kwemvura cause
pauchamuuraya spirit yake ahisarire
mumvura inosarira panze, asi ukaita
mistake yekumu urayira mumvura spirit
yake ichatsvaga wekugara" vakadaro
vachindi bhabhadzira ndakata
mbidzwa rimwe bangle raiva tetuma
bhora bhora apa rakanaka zvisingaite

"Ndikukupa mauto ako aya ndevema

powers dear ndikuda unoratidza Abebe
kuti she's nothing" vakadaro ndakatora
bangle riya ndikaripfeka rakapenya
zvisingaite

Ndakapihwa vanhu vaya Rowena
ndakamupihwa futi ndikanzi ndiende
naye takaenda kuBelele takasvika
ikoko ndakaona kwakaita kuti pirirviri
kutsvuka ropa zvairayidza kuti hondo
yabvira kare

Ndakasvika paya Abebe paakandiona
akaseka zvisingaite ndakatarisa paside
pake ndikaona Sandra apa aiva ava
nezi tatoo rescorpion padama
ndakamutya Sandra aiva nenharo

"Nisha thought pauchaona zvakaita
vamwe uchadzidza une nharo
dakukuuraya iwewe and ndikuda kuti
ndapedza newe wavari kutemba naye
ndoda kukuita chimukuyu ndokuturika
padoor chaipo" akadaro Abebe

"Iwewe unopenga chete Abebe inini
kutya iwewe we shall see pawaka
uraya pakakwana and iwewe Mazira
uri Satan kurova amai vako ndakutya"
ndakadaro

"Ndimai vako vandarova here, vaita
luck ndachida kutosiya ndavauraya
manje" akadaro

"Nisha unoti ukauya naRowena
ndinokutyai here kanganwai henyu"
akadaro Abebe

Rowena akaita kuseka zvaiva
nemaziungira asingaite, apa Abebe
aiva angoti tuzuu akatitarisa ndakaona
Abebe adzipwa naRowena ameno aiva
asvika nguvai ikoko zvakatanga
kukikiritsana

Sandra akauya pandaiva akatanga
kurwa neni ndaiimurova nemamwe
mapowers angu apa aiva nenharo
Sandra vacho ndakazomu bata huro
ndikatanga kumudzipa akatanga

kubhubha kunge huku aiva
akungoshama muromo zviya zvekuda
mweya zviya ndakazoona ndabatwa
nemauto andaiva ndauya nawo,
Sandra akabva adonha pasi

"Ahana kufa asi angopanicker chete
and mweya wake ushoma
ngatimutakurei timuise panzvimbo
yakafara" akadaro mumwe mukadzi

"Leave her alone afe" ndakadaro
apana akanditerera vakamusimudza
vakaenda naye uku Rowena naAbebe
vaiva vachiri kunetsana ndakaona
Rowena seaku kurirwa ndikapindira

Ndakatanga kushandisa power rangu
rekutenderera kuti munhu aite dzungu
adonhe, Abebe paakadonha ndakaona
Rowena akumusvinira soup yerimwe
ruva ndikavasiya vakadaro

Mauto edu akatanga kurwa nevanhu
vaAbebe vakarwa zvekuti hondo yacho
ameno kana yaipera. Ndakatanga
kuuraya vanhu vaAbebe ndaiva
ndakuita kubvarura chaiko ndaiva
ndarwadziwa neway yaaiuraya vanhu
vangu

Ndakaona Queen Elizabeth vakadonha
apa vaibleeder mumuromo
ndakamhanya kwavaiva ndakasvika

vaitiva unconscious ndakavatakura
ndikabva ndavaisa kwavo vega

Ndakaita vabate bvudzi rangu
ndikatanga kuimba vakazomuka

"Thank you Nisha ndanga ndakunzwa
mweya wangu wakuenda kure chaiko"
vakadaro

"I'm here now don't worry ndikuda
kupedzana nazvo zvinhu izvi for once
and for all" ndakadaro

"Becareful" vakadaro vaiva vasina
kana simba

Ndakadzokera kwandaiva ndasiya
Abebe naRowena ndakati atakurwe
anoiswa mucage akatakurwa
ndakasara ndakamira ndega

Ndakazongonzwa a sharp pain
nechepadumbu ndakatarisa ndikaona
riri sword rakaita kunyura ndakabata
kumusana ndikanzwa rakabuda
neikoko, ndakasimudza musoro
ndichitarisa munhu andibaya.....

Rowena

"Rowena you know zvauri kuda kuita
it's wrong ukufanha uri side raNisha

help her kudefeater Abebe not kuda
kumutorera mapowers ake" vakadaro
Queen mother vangu

"I know mother but ndikudawo
mapowers akawanda" ndakadaro

"Ndinofarira munhu anogutsikana
nezvaanazvo I didn't train you to
become like this" vakadaro ndakazo
bvumirana navo kuti ndichaenda
kusize raNisha

Paya paakandiitira wet ndachinja
ndaisava nemabad intentions kwaari
pane zvandaida ndakamukwadza
cause aiva akandidzipa, ndakazotanga

kuwirirana naMaria ndaimubatsira
pane zvimwe ndini ndakachinja kuita
dzvinyu ndikano ruma mukomana aida
kurepa Nisha

Sandra aiti akangwara not knowing we
were 2steps ahead of her naMaria,
Nisha pandakamu joiner ndaitorevesa
cause ndaida kumubatsira ndaiziva
pane weakness yaAbebe that's why

Abebe aiva akauraya vabereki vangu
kare chaiko, ndakazozviziva after andi
betrayed she was so evil aita anything
to get what she wants even zvikanzi
kuuraya njuzu dzese aita aiva ane
moyo mutema chaiwo achinyanya

kuonererwa naMaseve ndoraiva full
name rake but taingomuti Mase

Pandakazorwa naAbebe aim yangu
yaiva yekuda kumusvinira the Actas
mumuromo make cause she will be
restless and aiita weak pamapowers
ake

Ndaida kupedza zvake zvekuzviti she's
immortal. Pandakadzoka kunomuisa
mucage ndakaona Nisha akabaiwa
nesword padumbu and Queen
Elizabeth ndivo vaiva vakamira
pamberi pake misodzi ichiyerera
andina kunzwisisa zvaitika apa

"Why Eliza why wamubaya" ndakadaro
ahana kupindura misodzi yake ndiyo
yaingoyerera Nisha akabva adonha
ndakashaya kana neidea kuti ndodii

"Ndibatsire kumutakura ndakadaro"
ahana kana kuita action ndakaenda
kunotsvaga munhu aindibatsira
kutakura Nisha ndakamuwana
takadzoka tikamutakura uyu Eliza aiva
akangoita tuzu ipapo ndaida
kuzopedzerana naye ndapedza
zvaNisha izvi

Takanomuisa mukati ndakasiya sword
rakamubaya rakadaro kuribvisa aigona
kuzofa apa aiva akubleeder zvisingaite

"Sara wakatarisa Nisha ndodzoka"
ndakadaro akabvuma ndakuda
kutobuda ndakaona Anika akupinda
apa maziso ake aiva red akasvika
achindirova mbama aiva akuda
kutondidzipa akabva abatwa naLetisha
ameno vaiva vaonana kupi

"Anika imbomira izvozvo timboita
zvekuti life yemwana iite safe" akadaro
Letisha

Letisha akadzira sword Nisha akabva
agomera zvekurwadziwa zviya, Letisha
atanga kubvisa ropa akabva atanga

kukuisa maherbs kondozvaiva zvake
kaa zvekurapa izvozvo

Nisha akatanga kuscreamer
zvairatidza kuti arikurwadziwa
akazongoti ziii...

End of chapter 22

Read, share and comment

*Sorry nekusaunza book and chapter
yanhasi yaita diki*

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

<https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh>

Tg50jeb9aaoJMy

Main grp 2

*Please kana uri mugrp 1 usapinda
book rinongouya kwese*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)

Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 23

Nishant

Ndakavhura maziso ndainzwa musoro
wangu kurema zvisingaite pahuro
paiva pakaita kuoma ndaitoda mvura
yekumwa cause ndainzwa nyota
isingaite, ndakazama kuda kumuka
musoro wakaramba kuti ndimuke apa
padumbu ndainzwa pain
ndopandakazo rangarira zvaiva
zvaitika ndaiva ndakabaiwa nesword

"Anika she's awake" ndakanzwa

munhu akadaro pasina nguva
ndakaona Anika ava paside pangu apa
maziso ake aiva akaita red akandi
kisser paforehead ndikanzwa musodzi
uchindi donhera

"I'm glad wamuka ndaiva ndava
worried" akadaro ndakango gutsirira
musoro ndainzwa kuti muromo wangu
ukuremawo kuvhura ndakamupa sign
yekuti ndikuda mvura akaenda
kunotora akadzoka nayo akandimutsa
ndikagara ndakaona kuti ndaitova pasi
pembura

Akatanga kundibatsira kumwa mvura
ndakamwa mbijana cause ndainzwa

pahuro pangu pachiita sepano omerwa
and pairwadza

"Nisha ndafara wamuka waiva wava
neweek wakarara ipapo" akadaro
ndakashamisika

"Week kohondo yakazodii"
ndakabvunza asi ndainzwa ndisina
simba rekutaura

"Akuna kumira zvakanaka now kwatiri
kunoku icave yaRowena kupalace
ndakasiya kusina kana kumira
zvakanaka Abebe auya kuipa
naSandra avasi kana kumira pahondo
now vakabata vanhu vedu vakuvaita

varanda" akadaro

Ndakapererwa koini ndaizoita week
rese ndiri zii how ndakatanga kufunga
zvaiva zvakaitika ndikanzwa ruvengo
richidyara mumoyo mangu ndaishaya
Sandra aiva akazomuka nguvai
akandibaya

Eliza akasvika akamira achiona
ndatobaiwa Sandra aiva anyangarika
ameno mapowers akadaro aiva
amawana kupi ndopandakazo dzima
andizive zvakazoitika

"Koqueen Eliza varipi" ndakadaro
ndakaona Anika achishatisa face

"Unobvunzirei munhu aida kukuuraya
nxaa" akadaro

"Kana muchiti vaidi kundiuraya
munorevei" ndakabvunza

"Hanty ndiye akakubaya" akadaro

"No munhu akandibaya ndiSandra
akabva anyangarika ndinoshaya kuti
mapowers eku disappear
akamawanepi" ndakadaro

"Eish ndakaitei" akadaro

"Kochii" ndakadaro

"Ndakatuka Eliza zvisingaite
ndaimbofunga ndiRowena
akazondiudza kuti awona Eli akamira
pamberi pako achichema ndakabva
ndamushura shura iye akabva
angobudawo Eli ameni aripi" akadaro
andina kupindura ndakabva ndatarisa
kusiya

"I'm sorry my baby ndakaita zvinhu
ndisina kumbofunga ndaiva worried
about you mwanangu" akadaro

"Ndikuda kumbozorora" ndakadaro

"Imbomira ndikugadzirire something

light chekudya" akadaro akabuda
ndakasara ndega ndakavhara maziso
angu ndikaona kuBelele kwaiva kusina
kumira zvakanaka ndakatanga kuona
vision Abebe achiita kushungurudza
vanhu kuvaita varanda ndakarwadziwa
musodzi wangu wakatanga kuyerera
ndakaona vision yaQueen Eliza
varipanzvimbo yakahwanda vaiva
vakabata something like herb asi
vairatidza kuti vaitya kubuda pavaiva
ndakatanga kuchema

Ndakadzwa kubatwa ndikavhura
maziso ndakaona ari mukadzi
wandaisaziva asi aiva akachembera
apa aiva ane tail yepurple akapfeka

zvewhite

"Nisha hondo wakatoipedza kare
pamweya asi chinodiwa kushinga
kwako kuikunda panyama, ndauya
kuzoku tambidza bangle iri rishandise
richava shield yako chimwe futi terera
mai vako zvavachakuudza utedzere
usamhanya kuita chinhu usati wafunga
nekuti apa pakuda kushandisa
pfungwa imbozorora kwemazuva
matatu asi rechiina racho simuka
unorwira vanhu vako kudonhedza
Abebe uchakuita zviri easy" akadaro

"Ndimi ani" ndakadaro

"The first water goddess Neraya be
safe ziva ndiwe wakatarisirwa that's
why taka chooser iwewe cause
takaona kuti you are strong" vakadaro
vakanditambidza bangle racho

"Maitabasa" ndakadaro

"It's ok dear ndakudzokera kunzvimbo
kwedu kunema spirits amwe angu tiri
kufara kwatiri tichikuona shinga
pazvese zvauri kuita ndanga ndauya
kuzokutambidza gift yako yabva
kunesu tese bye" vakadaro vakabva
vatanga kuenda mbijana mbijana zviya
sekuti idust riri kutorwa nemhepo

Vachangoenda Anika akabva adzoka
aiva nesoup yaiva nemaherbs
akatanga kundimwisa kusvika yapera
apedza akadzoka nerice ndikadya
ndapedza akanditi ndirare akatanga
kusuka ronda rangu zvairwadza hazvo
asi ndakashinga

"Chimborara ndozokumutsa pane
zvandinoda kukuudza" akadaro akabva
abuda ndikasara ndichimboti rarei
mbijana ndakazomuka later ndikaona
Anika akagara achichema paakaona
kuti ndamuka akabva apukuta musodzi

"Komanga muchichemei" ndakadaro

"Nisha my daughter ndinorwadziwa
ndichikuona wakadai" akadaro akabva
ambonyarara achitura mafemo

"Why muchinditi my daughter"
ndakadaro

"Nisha ahhh ndoshaya ndotangira papi
so nyaya yakamira yakadai 18 years
ago ndaigara kumba kwedu kuBelele
nevabereki vangu so ndaiwirirana
nethe water goddess ainzi Naira we
were close zvekudaro saka aigara
akanditi mwana wako wauchaita ndiye
achatedza matsimba angu ndaigara
ndakamurambira so ndakazotanga

kufambidzana nemumwe mukomana
wemukingdom medu imomo
akandiroora tikatanga kugara tese
ndakabatira pamuviri kuBelele
kwakazoitika hondo yaisaita murume
wangu anofira muhondo imomo
ndakarwadziwa I remember ndakarara
paseri petsanga kuri kuzama
kuzvichengetedza inini nemimba
yangu, so ndakatanga kuona Abebe
achirwa naNaira kuti ndibude ndaitya
mimba yangu yakabva yatanga
kurwadza ipapo the moment
yandakazvara mwana wangu Naira
ndopaakabaiwa nemuseve pamoyo
nembuya inofamba naAbebe inonzi
Mase, ndakarwadziwa vakatakura

Naira andizive vaienda naye kupi
ndakazoonekwa neumwe akaenda
neni kupalace kwaiva naEliza
akandibatsira kubata mwana wangu
pakabva pasvika Letisha achindiudza
kuti mwana wangu was the chosen
one ndakaramba zvakatsamwisa
Letisha nevepasi pemvura ndikapihwa
curse yekuti ndichakta mhondoro for
16 years ndozosungunurwa mwana
wangu akapihwa kune vanhu kuti
vamuchengete ana Bhanzala"
vakazopedza kutaura vakutochema

"Saka munoreva kuti inini ndiri mwana
wenyu" ndakadaro ndakuto chema

"Yes Nisha you are my everything my princess ndokuda mwanangu I'm sorry I couldn't be there uchikura but ndaiva pedyo newe ndichiona vaida kukuvhiringa" vakadaro

Ndakava hugger ndikatanga kuchema vakatanga kundi puruzira mumusoro wangu ndakanzwa kuti ndina mhamha vangu sure ndakunzwisisa why ndaifeeler kuti ndiri connected to her somehow

3days dzakapfura musi uyu ndakamuka ndichinzwa kuti ndapora ndakatarisa mhamha vaiva vakapfeka blue apa vakasunga mumusoro mavo

vaiva vakachena havo ini ndakapihwa
dzangu apa ndaiva nemabangle angu
andakapihwa ndakazooka aiconnecter
ese

Takabuda pacave apa taiva 2 vamwe
vaivapo takavasiya takaenda kuBelele
takasvika takamirirwa naRowena

"I'm glad mauya ndanga ndava worried
cause ndasiri kuda kuti Abebe aone
tauya" akadaro

"Kurisei kwawabva ava sei Marsha"
mhamha vakabvunza

"She's now ok but arikuratidza kuti

zvakaitswa nemwana wake
zvikumurwadza" akadaro

Vakapedza kutaura havo

"Anika tikufanha kunotsvaga Eliza
ndiye ane herb rakakoshesesa"
akadaro Rowena

"Ndikuziva kwavari" ndakadaro
ndakabva ndavhara maziso angu
ndikatanga kuona pavaiva vairatidza
kutya ndakangoshedzera kwataida
kuenda tikabudikira ikoko

Takavaona vari vega vairatidza kutya
chaiko

"Eliza I'm sorry" mhamha vakadaro

"It's ok Anika I'm glad waziva andisirini
now tikufanha kuita fast cause tikaita
zvekutamba kaa" vakadaro

"Hanty mukuziva avasi kufanha kurwira
mumvura here" akadaro Rowena

Mhamha vakabva vataura plan yavo
yaiva yakanaka zvisingaite takaenda
kuBelele asi taiva panze ndakaona
Rowena akutanga kubvongodza mvura
ameno zvaaiita yakatanga kusviba
takatanga kuona njuzu dzichibuda
dzichiita vanhu dzichibuda mumvura

pasina nguva mumvura makaita
semava nezigomba Abebe akabva
atanga kubuda akauya panze

Vanhu vakatanga kuenda kure nesu
Abebe aiva aita zimuswe rake renyoka
ndakamira paya ndakamutarisa
mumaziso make maiita kupenya moto

"Wakaita luck ukararama now
dakukupedzisa" akadaro

Ndakabva ndongojamba mudenga
ndikadzika ndichimurova pakati
pemusoro akadonha akazama kuda
kundirova nemuswe wake ndakabva
ndaenda mudenga ndikatanga

kumusimudza nebvudzi ndichimu
rovera pasi aiva akugomera ndakabva
ndadzika ndakadonza museve waiva
une umwe mukadzi ndikabva
ndaubayisa pamoyo paAbebe.

Queen Eli vakabva vauya vakaisa herb
iroro paaiva abaiwa ndakaona
akutanga kuchinja kuita zichembere
chembere rakudhara chairo apa aiva
akusemesa akamuka nemuseve uri
pamoyo

"Aundiuraye easy iwewe" akadaro apa
aiva asisina mazino kuita semwana
muchече ndakaseka hangu njuzu
dzakabva ndatanga kumuunganira

dzichimu rova akazama kuda kudii asi
zvaitooneka aiva asisisna mapowers

Ndakabva ndati vanhu vachimusiya
vakamusiya aiva adonha pasi ndakaita
Rowena andipe sword akaita sekudaro
ndakabaya Abebe pamoyo more than
10times aiva atofa kudhara

Sandra ndakaona akutya uyu
ndakamusiya ndaida mai vake
vazotaura naye vamuonese yaisava
mhosva yake akakura achi fedwa
poison nababa vake

Ndakaita kuti body yaAbebe ipiswe
vachipedza kuipisa mvura yakatanga

kunaya tikatanga kutamba takabva
taenda kupalace kwaAbebe uko
kwatanakano svika kunekachembere
kaiva kakaita kurara padoor

"Maseve" akadaro Sandra

"Ehh ndini ndibatsirewo ndikuita
kurohwa nevanhu vandisiri kuona"
akadaro

Sandra akafamba achida kuenda paiva
naMaseve

"Yohwe zvangu ini Jengu mira nditaure
kani yohwee Mazira ndini ndakadzipa
baba vako ndikavauraya ndaiva

ndakaita varware ndaiona
vachizoenda kuside raNisha ndini
ndaiva ndakava vhara brain kubva
kudhara ndaida vangoita hutsinye
yohwee Jengu ndikutaura kani Abebe
ndini ndaimushandisa kubva kudhara
futi aisazviziva ahhh ndataura
yohweee ndiuraye hako" akadaro

Ndakaona Sandra airatidza kupererwa
akabva angodonha, Maseve uya
akasimuka akabva atanga kuenda
dzaiita sedzarasika

Ndakati kupinde vakadzi 5 neni
takapinda tikanotsvaga room randaida
ndakariwana ndikabva ndatanga

kuputsa hari dzaivamo dzese
ndapedza takabuda ndikati upiswe
palace iyoyo.....

End of chapter 23

Read, share and comment

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy_Main_grp_2_

*Please kana uri mugrp 1 usapinda
book rinongouya kwese*

<https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va>

JLQ46liRp06EnIXi2T

Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

CHAPTER 24

Nishant

Palace iya yakatanga kubvira apa

vanhu taiva takangotarisa pakatanga
kubuda rimwe zihutsi raisaita
ndakabva ndasimudza ruoko rwaiva
nebangle randaiva ndakapihwa
pakabva paita zicircle rataiva mukati
maro rakatidzivirira hutsi hwakazopera.

Takasiya palace iya ichibvira
tikadzokera kuBelele lake
kwatakasvika kune disorder yaisaita
Sandra akazomuka achingondi tarisa
akatanga kukwetsura mhere

"Endai naye munomuisa muroom yake
ega amboita cool down achiri
netrauma" ndakadaro

Akatakurwa akaendwa naye mukati
ndakasara nevanhu panze

"Ngatigadzirei pano paite neat"
ndakadaro

"Yes sure" akadaro umwe mukadzi

Takatanga kupagadzira tichidzose
zvinhu back to normal sezvazvaiva

Rowena akauya pataiva
akandizevezera sometimes munzeve
ndakabva paiva nevanhu ndikaenda
kwandaidiwa mupalace ndakasvika
ndichigara paiva naRowena

"Nisha huya ugare apa" vakadaro
mhamha

Ndakagara paside pavaitaura
ndakatarisa vanhu vaiva umu vaiva
vakati wandei

"Nisha tikuda kuenda kuVogadha
tinoona Mai Khalifa wavaigara navo"
akadaro Letisha

"Ok ndazvinzwa" ndakadaro

"Now ndoda kuti titange tadealer
naSandra ari mutrauma after that
toenda kuVogadha ndokwaucha

nonzwa chokwadi chimwe chese"
akadaro takabvumirana

Mai vaSandra vakaenda kuroom
kwaaiva vakanoita nguva variko
vakazodzoka nemwana wavo papera
nguva apa aiva akaita red maziso
ndakaona auya pamberi pangu
akazvinipisa

"Nisha I'm sorry pane zvanda
kakutadzira I don't deserve your
forgiveness hangu I know mai vangu
vakambozama kundionesa
ndikaramba, I'm so sorry" akadaro

"It's ok Sandra chikuru ndechekuti

waona pawakatadza" ndakadaro

Akatanga kuchema akandibata
ndakanzwa tsitsi aiiva akuita kubvunda
ameno why akabva adonha ndakaona
akuita kugwinha gwinha aripasi

Queen Marsha vakamumwisa
something akabva adzikama akaita
time asina kumuka akazomuka papera
nguva

"Asunungurwa but pane zvinoda
kugadziriswa" akadaro Letisha

"Nisha Anika ndivo mai vako I hope
wakuzviziva, then Marsha, Eliza and

Maria masisters Aya ndozvakanyanya
kukosha zvaungazive" akadaro Letisha
ndakasekerera hangu

Takazoti garei tikabva taenda
kuVogadha takasvika pane mutambo
wairatidza wava nemazuva varipo
vanhu ava ndakaona Bhanzala
akutamba achidzana dzana akatarisa
kwandaiva akatanga kusekerera
akauya

"Nisha mafariro andiri kuita
akapfurikidza" akadaro achindi
mbundira ndaka mumbundirawo
akazondirega akandibata ruoko
tichipinda mukati kunotamba

Takatanga kutamba hedu
ndainakidzwa ndainzwa kuti
zvakanaka kuva pano tapedza
akandibata akaenda neni mumba
mangu ndakasvika vamwe vatogaramo

"Munhu watanga takamirira auya
manje" vakadaro mhamha

Ndakagara pasi paside naMaria hangu
Bhanzala akabva asimuka akatanga
kutura

"Chekutanga ndinoda kutenda mese
nekumira nesvava iyi zvaisava nyore

kuti arwe hondo dzisinei naye Nisha
muzukuru wakaita basa nekurwa
kwawakaita zvaisava easy asi
wakakunda zvakadaro Hondo idzi
dzakatanga kare kare chaiko kunana
Neraya tisati tapo isusu but iwewe
wakunda zvavakatadza dai Mwari
vakuchengetedza havo wakaitabasa
ndinotenda Mai Khalifa
nekukuchengeta kwavakaita kubva
uchiri ndumure Mwari avarangarire
azadzise zvishuwo zvemoyo wavo,
wakuziva kuti Anika ndivo mai vako
apana zvandinga wedzera kana
kutapudza pane zvawakaudzwa
izvozvo ndizvozvo" vakadaro

Vanhu vaiva mumba umu vakabva
vaombera zviya zvekutenda chaizvo
Letisha akazotaura

"Anika wasunungurwa you are now
free" akadaro mhamha vakabva
vapururudza vakandi hugger

Vakazogara pasi Letisha akanditarisa
akabva atsikitsira pasi ameno aifungei
akazosimudza musoro akasmiler

"Nisha ndiwe the first water goddess
arangarirwa abvumirwa kuzoita vana,
wafadze vepasi pemvura
vakakusunungura asi ucharamba une
mapowers ako" vakadaro

"Ulululu" vanhu vakadaro ndakatarisa
Mai Khalifa ndikabva ndaenda pavaiva
ndakava hugger vakabva vatanga
kuchema

"Ndichazo zvarawo wangu mwana
here Nisha wakutoenda" vakadaro

"Musatya mhamha everything is gonna
be alright" ndakadaro

"Andizive Nisha mangwana ndiri
kudzokera kumba kwangu kuTrivia
ndapedza basa rangu kuno
rekukuchengeta" vakadaro

"Ok mhamha musatye soon munenge
mava navo and matriplets chaiwo"
ndakadaro

Vakabva vandikisser padama vakabva
vasimuka vachibuda ndakatarisa
mhamha ndikaona vaibuda musodzi

"Dai Mwari amurangarira mukadzi uyu
she's very kind akatorwa naBhanzala
kwaaigara kumba kwake ane zvese
ahana chaanoshaya akanzi ndoda
ugare Pano uchichengeta mwana uyu
apa vaisazivana akabvuma moyo wake
auna vakawanda" vakadaro mhamha

Andina kupindura ndakangonyarara

hangu cause ndaiziva vachazovaita
hangu vana cause vane moyo
wakanaka

Vakazotanga havo kutaura nyaya
vanhu ndichiudzwa zvaiitika kare
chaiko takazoenda panze tikanogara
chikafu chakauya tikadya manheru
kwakatambwa zvisingaite pamba and
zvaidadisa

Takazonorara mangwana makuseni
Mai Khalifa vakamuka vachioneka
kudzokera kumba kwavo
ndakaonekana navo ndakachema
even daddy waiona kurwadziwa
pachiso chavo, vakaenda tikasara

hedu vanhu vakazo paradzana
vakuenda kwavo tikasara tiri ini,
mhamha, Maria naBanzala vamwe
vaiva vaenda

Takatogara hedu ndakaona Sandra
akusvika namhamha vake vakasvika
vakagara pasi

"Maswerasei anamainini" akadaro
Sandra achimhoresa Mhamha naMaria

"Ndiri bho Matilda kurisei kumba"
vakadaro mhamha

"Kuribho" akadaro akazondi mhoresa

but aiva nekakunyara apa aiva
muhombe real body yake chaiyo

Mhamha vake vakazotanga kutaura
namhamha ameno dzaiva nyaya dzei
ndakasimuka ndikadana Sandra
ndikati timbotenderera takatanga
kufamba hedu ndakabva ndaona
mukomana uya wandakambo sangana
naye achiita seanopenga apa aiva
akapfeka hembe dzakanaka

"Hesi Nisha" akadaro

"Ndiri bho kouri kuona inini ndega
here" ndakadaro

"Ayehwa ndati nditange ndamhoresa
tsvarakadenga iyi Matilda urisei"
akadaro

"Ndiri bho hangu Denver ini regai
ndiende Nisha ndakakumirira pamberi
apo" akadaro achitoenda ndakashaya
kuti ndoipi yaiva yakuitika apa saka
Matilda aitozivana nemunhu uyu nhayi

"Matilda mwana wamhamha vangu
Nisha ini ndiri mwana waQueen Eliza
aungandizive pane kwandaiva"
akadaro

Takazotanga kufamba achitaura hake
nyaya akazooneka Matilda

ndakamuona paaiva tikaenda kumba
ndaingova nekamwe kahappiness so

"Nisha hanziko kasmile" akadaro

Matilda

"Ahh iwe apana kungofarawo hangu"
ndakadaro akabva aseka hake

Takasvika kumba tikadya kwaiva
kwapedzwa kubikwa takatandara
tikazonorara

Sandra (Matilda)

Ndainzwa kunyara nezvese zvandiava

ndakaita dai pasi paichereka ndaichera
ndohwanda hangu worse mhamha
pavakauya vachindi nyaradza
ndakarwadziwa nekurova mai vangu
kwandainge ndaita

"Matilda zvatopfuura mwanangu ndiri
kufara kuti waziva chokwadi" vakadaro
mhamha

"Mhamha I'm sorry" ndakadaro
ndichichema

"It's ok princess zvakato pfuura
ndokuda mwanangu" vakadaro

Vakazotanga kundiudza nyaya kusvika

ndakunzwa zvirinani

"Hande kune vamwe" vakadaro

Ndakamboda kuramba asi ndakazoona
zvaisaita takaenda kwaiva nevamwe
ndika tanga kukumbira Nisha
ruregerero akandiregerera ndakafara
ndakatanga kuchema
ndikazongodonha ndakazomuka
hangu, vamwe vakati vakuenda
kuVogadha

Vakazoenda kumba kwiagara Nisha
ndikasara namhamha namainini Eli

"Konhayi Eli where's Denver wandisiri

kuona" vakabvunza mhamha

"Denver akambobuda you know zvinhu
zvake I think anodzoka nhasi sezvo
nyaya dzapera" vakadaro

Vakazotanga kutaura nyaya havo
padoor pakabva papinda mukomana
achishedzera akauya paiva
nanamhamha akavamhoresa
akazouya pandiri akandi hugger

"My big sis" akadaro ndakango
sekerera

"Denver I'm glad wadzoka son
kwakurisei" vakabvunza

"Kwakuri bho but ndine musikana
wandakaona akaroverwa nehana
yangu but nyaya dzacho makata
mhamha zvaari azvidi isu" akadaro

"Usanetseka zvinoita kana ariye wako"
vakadaro mainini

Vakazotanga kutaura nyaya havo
Denver aiva very free aitaurosa
akazonditi timbobuda tikatanga
kutenderera akatanga kutaura kuti
aifara sei kuti ndakasiya mabasa erima

Takadzokera kumba tikatanga kutaura

nyaya nanamhamha

"Heard Nisha anobvumidzwa kuita
vana ndiye goddess wekutanga
kudanzo I'm happy it's not easy kugara
usina mwana" vakadaro mhamha

"Yessssssss yessss yessa" ndiDenver
akadaro tese takamutarisa kuti aifarei

"Haa ndafara mhamha musikana
wandinoda ndiNisha asi
ndichambomira kati samhukei kakure"
akadaro

Ndakafara ameni why, ana mhamha
ndakaona kufara kwavo takazodya

vanhu vachifara

Mangwana ndakaenda kwana Nisha
namhamha ndopatakazobuda naNisha
tikasangana naDenver ndikavasiya kuti
vambotaura vese hangu

Akazouya Nisha ndakaona kasmile
achisekerera ndikaziva kasmile kerudo
but aisazviona hake

Takasvika kumba tikadya
tikambotandara rikazonorara hedu

Makuseni ndakamuka ndainzwa
sendinodanwa kumba kwaMaseve
ameno why ndakambozama kuzvi

ignore asi zvaiita worse ndaka
zunguza Nisha aiva akarara

"Ahh amana Matie chiiko ndoda kurara
ini" akadaro

"Nisha sorry but ndiri kunzwa sendiri
kushedzwa kumba kwaMaseve"
ndakadaro ndakaona avhunduka

"Hiii ndaka kanganwa kuendako kuti
tinokupisa yoo" akadaro

"Nisha zviri kuwedzera ndakuita sendiri
kundonzwa" ndakadaro

"Matie mapowers awakapihwa naMase

ndoaiva nadaddy vako here" akadaro

"AHH ayehwa akandipa amwe maybe
aiva ari echikadzi iwawo" ndakadaro

"No mapowers ehuroyi ake iwawo now
simuka tione ufuke mucheka muchena
uyu" akadaro ndakafuga akabva
atanga kuimba ndakatanga kunzwa
kutsva ndaiva ndakuda kutiza ini
akabva andibata zvine simba
ndakazongoti zii

Ndakazomuka atova masikati asi
ndaiva panze ndakatarisa side
rekumba kwaMaseve ndikaona
kwaibvira moto

Ndakasimuka ndikaona ana Nisha
vachibva ikoko vakasvika pamba
akauya pandaiva akandi hugger.....

End of chapter 24

Read, share and comment

Queen Zee vanokudai

[3/6, 11:27 PM] Queen Zee:

[https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4Dh](https://chat.whatsapp.com/DM96q4DhTg50jeb9aaoJMy)

Tg50jeb9aaoJMy

Main grp 2

*Please kana uri mugrp 1 usapinda
book rinongouya kwese*

[https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029Va
JLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T](https://whatsapp.com/channel/0029VaJLQ46liRp06EnlXi2T)
Follow our channel

THE WATER GODDESS

Written by

QUEEN ZEE

~_aka agumbo_~

Contact 0771969067

FINAL CHAPTER 2

Narration

Zvemagoddess zvaiva zvakabva kare
kare chaiko, kudhara dzaiva njuzu
dzaizikanwa nekunaisa mvura panyika
asi zvakazoenda nepamwe
panobudikira Maseve naAbebe
zvakazoita kuti dzive njuzu dzinorwira
vanhu vadzo napowers. Maseve
raitova demon chairo asi Abebe
aisazviona kuti anoshandiswa
naMaseve kuuraya vanhu.

Ropa raideurwa naAbebe ndiko

kuwanda kwemakore aMaseve
ekurarama kwayiita ikoko Abebe
aisazviziva pachezvake, Abebe ayiva
immortal, Maseve raiva demon
rairarama neropa

Mukufamba kwemakore midzimu
yepasi pemvura inoona zvakakodzera
kuti achaitwa the next Goddess aiva
ani ndopavakaona kuwirirana kwaiita
Naira naAnika vakaona zvakakodzera
kuti Anika azvare next Goddess

Nisha kubva ichiri nhumbu aiva
akatosarudzwa kare kuva muteri
anozoterawo matsimba aNaira, mai
vake pavakamboda kuramba naye

zvatsamwisa vepasi izvo zvazaita
kuti vaitwe mhondoro

Kufa kwakaita Naira kwatsamwisa
vadzimu vakazoonza zvakanaka kuti
Nisha paanokura apihwe mapowers
emamwe malate goddess ese,
zvakaiteirwa meeting pazvakasvitswa
kuna Bhanzala akamboda kuramba
nekuti aityira Nisha sezvo aiva mwana
mudoko asi zvakashaya basa.

Nisha paanokura paanozopihwa
mapowers aiva aneconfusion yekuziva
zvime semwana asi vepasi vaiziva
kuti achaziva hake, mukukura kwaita
Anika aigara akaona mwana wake

nyangwe Nisha aisaziva kuti vaaigara
navo avasi vabereki vake

Panyika paiva pakaiswa dzimwe njuzu
dzimuona kuti ari safe here, kuenda
kwakaitawo Matilda achizviti Sandra
panyika musi wacho manheru vepasi
pemvura vakarara vazviziva zvese

Zvese zvinozoitika kukunda kunozoita
Nisha zvakavafadza apo pavakazoona
zvakanaka kuti vasunungure Nisha kuti
azowanikwawo azoitawo vana vake asi
mapowers airamba anawo, vakabva
vamubatanidza naDenver nekuti
vakaona ariye akanaka kuti azowana
Nisha

Denver aiva akapenyzerwawo
nemwana mazuva aaiva akaenda
kunomuudza kuti ashinge, aiva
atumwawo nevepasi iye
akazopenyerwa nemwana
zvakamurwadza paakaziva kuti Nisha
aabvumirwe kuita murume kana
mukomana asi akazofara paakaona
Nisha atenderwa

Matilda anozo sunungurwa pamabasa
akaipa nekupisa kwakanoita Nisha
imba yaMuseve uyu akangonyangarika
ndokwaiva kuguma kwake.....

Nishant

Patakanorara makuseni Matie ndipo
paakandimutsa achiti aishedzwa
kumba kwaMaseve ndakavhunduka
cause ndaiva ndakakanganwa kuno
pisawo zvinhu zvekumba ikoko,
ndakazomu fukidza mucheka muchena
akazoti zii ndakabuda ndikanoshedza
mhamha nevamwe takadzoka
tikapinda mumba maaiva

"Ngati mubuditsei panze" vakadaro
mhamha vake

Takamubuditsa panze akabva arariswa
pasi pemuti

"Mhamha tikufanha kuenda kunopisa
imba yaMaseve ndaiva ndakanganwa"
ndakadaro

"Nhayi Nisha kouna rivara zvinhu
zvakadaro here usadaro iwe" vakadaro
mhamha

"Sorry mhamha" ndakadaro
ndakanotora kabag kaigara zvinhu
zvangu tikazoenda hedu tikasiya Matie
ariega pamba takasvika kumba
kwaMaseve tisati tapinda pagate
takamira ndakabuditsa powder yangu
yewhite ndikaidira pagate pakabva
paita chimwe chiutsi cheblack
pakabuda zinyoka ratisina kuona rabva

nepi tsukuviri iya yemisoro two

"Uyu munhu muroyi chaiye anenge
akatoteya hoko dzake nepagate"
akadaro Bhanzala

"Haa zvakatooma" vakadaro mai Matie
takabva tapinda pagate pasi
pakatanga kuvibrator takatanga
kufamba tichienda kwaiva neimwe
imba takasvikako ndakanzwa muridzo
wairidzwa mune 1 yemarooms epamba
ipapo

"Ngatipindei umu" vakadaro mhamha

"No ndikupinda ndega imi sarai pano"

ndakadaro

"No Nisha tikupinda tese atikusiye
uriwega mwanangu" vese vakabva
vadairira takapinda muya iii Maseve
aityisa maiita kurema mumba umu

Ndakatanga kuona kamunhu kapfupi
pfupi kaiva kasekuru kachiuya
kwandaiva ndakabva ndada kukadira
powder yangu

"Ehhh Nicha miya iwe kunidiya
zhawatouya kudayi agona
tishununguyewo atichada kuyamba
takasungiyiwa muno maMasheve
tinoda kukushandiya iwewe" kakadaro

ndakavhunduka kokanhu aka kaitaura

"Nisha ita zvatafambira muno siyana
nako aka kachidhoma obvious"

vakadaro mhamha ndakatanga kudira
powder yangu mumba mese
makatanga kubuda tumavoice twevana
kuchema nemuridzo wairidzwa futi
takabuda ndikabva ndatungidza imba
yaMase

Ndakaona vanhu vakauungana
vachitaura zvakasiyana vamwe vaiti
tagona tapisa imba yembuya iyoyo
inotyisa

Ndakazoenda kumba kwandakasvika

Matie amuka ndakamu hugger so tight.

Madays aifamba ndaiva ndakurapa
vamwe vanhu pamba ndichibatsira
vaida rubatsiro munharaunda

ndaisabhadharisa, zvinhu

zvaitoendeka hupenyu uchifamba

Matie aigara arikumba kwedu dzimwe

nguva taimbobuda tonoono hedu

vamwe kumvura Medina aiva akugara

naMaria kupalace kwavo

Umwe musiki takabuda naMatie tikabva

tasangana naDenver akauya kwataiva

akandimhoresa pekutanga

akazomhoresa Matie

"Guys bye ndokuonai kumberi akadaro
Matie" achitomhanya aisandipa kana
mukawana wekuti ndipindure
ndakasara ndakasticker hangu
ndaishaya ndeipi inenge ichiitwa
naMatie

"Zvaucha pindwa nenhunzi mumuromo
wakangoshama kudaro sedatya rabva
pamuviri" akadaro Denver
pachinzvimbo chekuti nditsamwe
ndakaseka aipenga chete uyu

"Unopenga here iwe Dee" ndakadaro

"Hiiii wanditi Dee iiii ndazvifarira
ndakuto imaginer uchipuruzira pachest

pangu uchinditi daddy Dee" akadaro
ndakamutarisa ndaishaya nyaya dzake
dzaienda nekupi akazviona ndaiva
confused akaseka hake

"Ukuedza kutii nhayi Dee" ndakadaro

"AHH never mind Nisha" akadaro

Takazogara pasi peumwe muti paiva
nedombo tikatanga kutaura andina
kuona kwaiva kwadoka nguvai
ndakatanga kutya

"Ndokuperekedza kumba" akadaro

Takaenda kumba tikasvika Matie

akamira panze

"Kochii" ndakadaro

"Mmm pakaipa muchembere vari
kupopota hanzi ndakukudzidzisa
chihure inini" akadaro akutochema
ndakaenda paaiva ndikamu hugger
takazopinda mumba ndakaona
mhamha vaMatie vaiva vakaita
kufutisa muromo

"Nisha wanga uripi" vakadaro mhamha
vanenge vaiva vasina kuzviona kuti
ndauya nemuenzi

"Ndandina Denver mhamha"

ndakadaro vakazozvitarisa vakaona
ndine munhu vakamumhoresa
vakatanga kutaura nyaya apa vaibika

Vakapedza kubika tikadya hedu
Denver akati akudzokera mhamha
vakaramba kuti ayende manheru

"Ehh mhamha manje ano rara kupi
kovano ngofamba kaa akuna
kumbonyanya kuvira" ndakadaro
ndakaona ndanamwa nemugoti
ndakarwadziwa ndaiva ndakuda
kuchema

"Nyarara izvezvi hako kana Mai Khalifa
kana vaikurega ini ndoku tsondora

manje andidi zvisina basa iwe wanzwa
iwe waisarara mukitchen muno here
chii chashamisa ziguma sababa
putsek" vakadaro mhamha

"Nisha zvimwe ziva zvekutaura
usajaira kungoita mumuromo waka
regedzera iwe" akadaro Bhanzala
ndakabva ndada kusimuka

"Ukasimuka ukabuda muno wobva
waenda kuno tsvaga kuna mai vauno
terera andi temeswe musoro
ne9months dzangu ini ndinoda munhu
anodzidza kuva nerrespect kuvanhu
kuita tuma powers usazvione wakuti
tonga kaa" vakadaro mhamha

ndakabva ndagara pasi ndikanyarara

Vakatanga kupopota Mai Nisha vanhu
vaiva vavazii vakatarisa inini

"Mhamha ndokumbirawo ruregerero"
ndakadaro ndokuzo nyarara
kwavakaita takazoti garei tikanorara
Dee akawaridzirwa mukitchen
namhamha

Makuseni takamukira kuita basa
naMatie, Dee paakamuka takatsvaira
mukitchen tikabva taisa gaba retea
hedu vamwe vakazomuka takadya
tikanogeza tikaperekedza Dee muroad
ndipo paakataura mashoko akandi

vhundutsa

"Nisha ndinokuda ndazama kumbozvi
nyarara asi zviri kuramba please
usandirambewo ndinokuda nemoyo
wangu wose" akadaro ndakabva
ndatendeuka ndikamhanya kudzoka
kumba ameno kana akasara achienda
ndakasvika mhamha vakagara pasi
pemuti

Ndakasvika kuwira mumaoko avo
ndikatanga kuchema avana
kundibvunza ndaichemei ndapedza
ndopavakazobvunza ndikavaudza
nyaya yacho vakaseka havo

"Yohwee zvangu chimhandara changu
ndiwe watiza here kuudzwa mashoko
erudo" vakadaro vachiseka

"Ahh mhamha" ndodzega zvandaka
taura

"Nisha usandinakidze hako unomuda
here Denver" vakadaro ndikatanga
kunyara ndakanzwa hana yangu
ichirova pavakataura rake ndakabva
ndasimuka ndichinozvi vharira mumba
mangu

1 year later

Taiita kugadzirira mutambo mukuru

waida kuiitika ndaiva ndava ne17 apa
vanhu vaigadzirira muchato wangu
naDenver pasi pemvura ndaiva
ndakazomu bvuma patopera 5months
ndaitonzi zvaiva zvakarongwa rudo
rwangu naDenver kare

Muchato wangu naye wakazoitika
waidadisa zvisingaite zvakafadza kana
nezvipuka zvepasi pemvura

Mumwe musiki ndakatogara
ndakashedzwa navamwene vangu
ndikanzi ndaidiwa namhamha kumba
ndakaenda ndikasvika kuna Mai
Khalifa vaiva nezvivana 3 ndakafara
zvisingaite.

Ndakazoenda kumba ndikasvika
murume wangu adzoka pandaiva
ndabuda aiva asipo

"Wanga waendepi my queen"
akabvunza

"Kunoona ana mhamha" ndakadaro
takazotanga kutaura dzimwe nyaya
takazoenda kunodya

NaDee taiwirirana hedu even
namhamha Eli taiwirirana zvisingaite
hedu taigara zvakanaka sezvo hondo
taiva takaipedza

Mazuva aifamba ndakazotanga
kurwara zviri serious zvekuti kana ana
mhamha vakashaya kuti chii, Letisha
akazouya akataura zvakafadza vanhu

"Nisha azvitakura uyu" akadaro
ndakaona vanhu vakafara zvisingaite

Ndaiva ndakuita kubatwa sezai
nevanhu hanzi ndiwe the first goddess
atakura mimba ahidi kubatwa zvisirizvo
ndaiita kunge ndichagezeswa nevanhu
Ava...

THE END

Special thanks to you all

First ndoda kutenda King Lee
nekufambisa channel link rangu and
nekundipa support kwavaiita thank you
very much I really appreciate it

Second I wanna thank Aunty Ashy
nesupport yenyu thank you very much

Nevamwe vandisina kutaura makaita
basa

And nemiwo mafans angu ndoda
kukutendai zvisingaite nekufambisa
book rangu kwamaiita thank you very
much nesupport yenyu

Kune vaiisa data makaitabasa
Macomments enyu aindipa simba
everyday

*The Water Goddess iBook rangu
rechi2*

But nesupport yenyu ndakafara
pandaka pedza kunyora Maranatha
ndaiva ne148 followers asi pathis book
I gained 776 followers

Rudo rwenyu rwakakurisa

Queen Zee vanokudai

#PDF CREATED BY LORITY MOTION
PICTURES#